

## INDEX

### A

#### **Abuse prevention**

- Adventist teacher, **176** (*E 05 20*)
- Children's Ministries, **209** (*FB 10*); **210** (*FB 17 05*)
- Women's Ministries, **283** (*FW 10*)

**Academic degrees.** See *specific degrees*

#### **Accident insurance**

- Adventist Volunteer, **569** (*R 15 15*); **571** (*R 15 25*)
- inter-/intra-division appointee, **398-400** (*N 60*); **418-9** (*NA 60*)
- in remuneration plan, **694** (*Y 20 05*)
- for travel during DMin study at Newbold, **652** (*U 15 15*)
- workers compensation, **404** (*N 75 20*); **422** (*NA 75 20*); **603-4** (*S 60 45*)

**Accidents, preventing/reporting, 600** (*S 60 05*)

**Accountability, spiritual, 41-9** (*A 15*)

**Accountants, public, when to use, 635** (*SA 05 30*)

**Accounting degree internship plan, 124** (*C 65*)

**Accounting manuals (GC), 580** (*S 09 10*); **586** (*S 19 30*); **589** (*S 29 10*)

#### **Accounting policies**

- Adventist Book Centres, **269** (*FP 60 15*)
- Adventist Development and Relief Agency, **307** (*HA 10 15*)
- Adventist World Radio, **310** (*HB 25 05*)
- in budgeting process, **580** (*S 09 10*)
- compliance testing on, **625** (*S 90*)
- financial audit and, **631** (*SA 05 15*)
- financial report format, **585** (*S 19 15*)
- GCAS personnel competent in, **631** (*SA 05 10*)
- gift annuity agreements, **595** (*S 40 10*)
- health care institutions, **653** (*U 20 05*)
- Legal Association (TED), **8** (*Articles*)
- recording
  - contingent liabilities, **606-7** (*S 65 05*)
  - currency exchange gains/losses, **644-5** (*T 25 25*)
  - depreciation expense, **607** (*S 70 05*)
  - on monthly basis, **581** (*S 09 30*)
  - property valuations, **600** (*S 55 10*)
- See also Financial reports/statements

**Accounts.** See Financial reports/statements

#### **Accreditation**

- educational institutions, **225-6** (*FE 20 35*)
- health care institutions, **262** (*FH 35*)
- newly established/elevated schools, **233-4** (*FE 25 05-10*)
- non-denominational, **229** (*FE 20 45*)
- See also Commission on Accreditation (TED); Credentials;  
Licences/licensure

**Accrediting Association of SDA Schools, Colleges, and Universities**

about, **225-8** (FE 20 35)

Division Board of Education and, **231** (FE 20 55)

establishing/elevating schools, **233-4** (FE 25 05-10)

MinTAC and, **225** (FE 20 25)

names for, **229** (FE 20 40)

TED Commissions on Accreditation and, **229** (FE 20 40)

**ADCOM.** See Administrative Committee (GC-ADCOM)

**Administration officers**

overview of, **18-9** (Article IX)

attitudes

on returning to pastoral ministry, **331** (L 40)

spirit of office-seeking in, **193** (E 50)

when passing on calls, **191** (E 45 35)

in compliance/harmony with

Ethical Statement, **202** (E 85 20)

non-discrimination practices, **110** (BA 60 10)

*Working Policy*, **67** (B 15 15)

conduct

"for cause" removal due to, **29** (Article XIII); **74-5** (B 45 20)

indemnification for lawful, **34** (Article XXI)

liability coverage for, **602** (S 60 10)

questioning integrity in, **333-4** (L 60 15)

credentialing/licencing, **175-6** (E 05 10-15)

example of, in economy, **579** (S 04 10)

if released from General Conference, **195** (E 65)

nomination/election of

by Executive Committee, **29** (Article XIII)

at GC Session, **16-7** (Article VI)

is only temporary, **192-3** (E 50)

retirement during term of, **194** (E 55)

non-ministerial, **193-4** (E 50)

responsibilities

applying commitment to God, **48-9** (A 15 55)

budget implementation, **594** (S 38 20)

conflict of interest disclosure, **200-2** (E 85 05-20)

ex officio committee membership, **77** (B 55 25)

financial operations/planning, **579** (S 04 05-20); **584-5** (S 19 05-10)

on financial review vs. audit, **639** (SA 20 05)

GCAS and, **629** (SA 05 05)

legal property interests, **115** (BA 70 30)

to monitor/report on tithe use, **667** (V 20 05); **667-8** (V 20 20)

not to pressure auditors, **631** (SA 05 10)

records management, **112-3** (BA 70 05)

See also Appointment of officer/director; Term/tenure of office; *specific departments, institutions, offices, organisations*

**Administrative Committee, Division (TED)**

on finances

- capital projects, **582** (*S 15 10*)
- investment policies, **613** (*S 85 20*)

on intra-division employee

- about, **364** (*MA 15 95*)
- base union country, recording of, **361** (*MA 15 10*)
- calls to service, **367** (*MA 35*)
- child accompanying, **409** (*NA 10 05*)
- special term appointment, **422** (*NA 80 10*)
- spouse assignments, **365** (*MA 25 10*)
- spouse employment, **365** (*MA 30 10*); **365-6** (*MA 30 15*)
- transfers to base union, **368-9** (*MA 65 15*)
- unpaid leave, **490** (*OA 87 05*)

on permanent return

- annual leave and, **552** (*QA 10 30-35*)
- if child precedes parents, **550** (*QA 10 05*)
- salary assistance, **563** (*QA 50 15*)

See also Committees, controlling

**Administrative Committee (GC-ADCOM)**

to approve/authorise

- cheque signing, **24** (*Article V*)
- Church Manual* editorial work, **100** (*BA 15 10*)
- EGW book subsidies, **292** (*GE 15 05*); **297** (*GE 15 75*)
- financial reviews vs. audits, **639** (*SA 20 05*)
- modified provisions for IDS, **355** (*M 60 10*)
- officer transitions exceptions, **19** (*Article X*)
- remuneration of IDE at GC level, **430** (*O 15 10*)
- sharing auditing costs, **635** (*SA 05 30*)
- SS Bible Study Guides/editors, **100-1** (*BA 20*)

committees appointed by, **267** (*FP 35 15*); **292** (*GE 15 05*)

differences other committees and, **75** (*B 45 25*)

division committee relationship with, **63** (*B 10 20*)

responsibilities

- accreditation commissions, **229** (*FE 20 40*)
- GC delegates to Session, **16** (*Article V*)
- remuneration plan adherence, **689** (*Y 05 25*)
- survey commissions, **90** (*B 75 35*)
- trademark process, **103** (*BA 40 25*)

See also Committees, controlling

**Administrative Ministries Credential/Licence, 175-6** (*E 05 15*)

**Administrative relationships**

- alternatives in, **64-6** (*B 10 28-30*)
- authority/stability/flexibility in, **63-4** (*B 10 22-27*)
- committee system in, **127** (*D 05*)
- constituency-based principles of, **59-61** (*B 05*)

**Administrative relationships** *(continued)*

- disputes, **72-5** (B 45)
  - of institutions, **108** (BA 55 25)
  - of legal organisations, **101-2** (BA 25)
  - in organisational structure, **61-3** (B 10 02-20)
  - between organisations, **69-72** (B 40)
  - shared, versus presidential, **127** (D 05)
  - succession of, **75-6** (B 50)
  - Working Policy* and, **66-7** (B 15)
- See also Authority; Organisational structure

**Adopted (base) division**

- defined, **182** (E 15 30)
- country of, **182** (E 15 35)
- of family
  - about, **182** (E 15 40)
  - after marriage of single IDE, **453-4** (O 100 05-10)
  - country of, **182** (E 15 45); **338-9** (M 15 20)
  - education allowance and, **437** (O 40 25)
- if never employed by home, **188** (E 30)

**Adopted (base) union country**

- after marriage of single IDE, **491-2** (OA 100 05-10)
- defined, **362** (MA 15 20)
- education allowance and, **477** (OA 40 25)

**Adoption expense assistance**

- to employee, **694** (Y 15 35)
- to inter-/intra-division employee, **452** (O 90); **490-1** (OA 90); **513-4** (P 34 50); **528** (PA 34 50)

**ADRA International and TED.** See Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA I & TE)

**Adult ministry, young, 289** (FY 20)

"Adventist" (name), use of, **104-5** (BA 40 40-50)

**Adventist Accrediting Association (AAA).** See Accrediting Association of SDA Schools, Colleges, and Universities

**Adventist Book Centres (ABCs)**

- about, **269** (FP 60)
- commitment to God, **47** (A 15 40)
- working capital formula, **587** (S 24 10)

**Adventist Chaplaincy Ministries (ACM)**

- directors of, **27** (Article X)
- philosophy/objectives, **205-6** (FA 05-10)
- public campus ministry, **206-8** (FA 15); **244-5** (FE 95); **289** (FY 25 05)
- registering chaplains with, **179-80** (E 10 90)

**Adventist Chaplaincy Ministries Committee, 208** (FA 20)**Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA I & TE)**

- about, **305-8** (HA 05-15)
- Adventist Volunteer in, **570** (R 15 15)

eligibility/requests for aid from, **308** (HA 10 15)  
 GC Auditing Service and, **26** (Article VIII); **634-5** (SA 05 25-27)  
 offering for, **674-5** (V 40 45)  
 organisation/procedures, **306-8** (HA 10)  
 and other NGOs, **306** (HA 05 15); **307** (HA 10 15)  
 Personal Ministries and, **683** (X 30 05)  
 philosophy/history/objectives, **305-6** (HA 05); **308** (HA 15 05)  
 tithe used for support of, **666** (V 14 25)

**Adventist Health System, ARM to assist, 601** (S 60 05)

**Adventist media centres, 47** (A 15 40); **588** (S 24 10)

**Adventist Ministry to College and University Students (AMiCUS), 206-8**  
 (FA 15); **244-5** (FE 95); **289-90** (FY 25)

#### **Adventist Mission**

about, **313-5** (HC 05-20)

Adventist Volunteer Service and, **570** (R 15 15)

on annual leave travel expense, **506** (P 24 25)

to promote mission funds, **673** (V 40 10)

public campus ministry by, **206** (FA 15 05); **244** (FE 95 05)

SS/Personal Ministries and, **272** (FR 10)

See also Global Mission; World Mission

**Adventist Mission Operating Committee, 570** (R 15 15)

**Adventist Review/World, notice of GC Sessions in, 14** (Article V)

#### **Adventist Risk Management (ARM), Inc.**

consultant for protecting assets, **600-1** (S 60 05)

hospital safety committee and, **605** (S 60 55)

indemnification agreement by, **243** (FE 90 10)

insurance

inter-/intra-division appointee, **395** (N 50 30); **398** (N 60 05); **415** (NA 50 30); **418** (NA 60 05)

volunteer, **569** (R 15 15); **603-4** (S 60 45)

movement of IDEs reported to, **399** (N 60 05); **418** (NA 60 05)

risk management programmes and, **605-6** (S 60 65-70)

volunteer projects and, **571** (R 15 25); **603** (S 60 30)

#### **Adventist Volunteer**

defined, **567** (R 15 05)

disciplinary action of, **570** (R 15 15)

education allowance and, **437** (O 45 05); **443** (O 60 05); **477** (OA 45 05); **483** (OA 60 05)

eligibility, **567-8** (R 15 10); **570** (R 15 15); **573** (R 20 10)

financial allowances for, **568** (R 15 10); **572** (R 15 25)

insurance coverage, **569** (R 15 15); **571-2** (R 15 25)

liability release form for, **571** (R 15 25); **573** (R 15 50)

mediation/conciliation procedures for, **573-7** (R 20)

mission orientation course for, **570** (R 15 15)

re-assignment/termination, **573** (R 20 10)

requests for, **568-71** (R 15 15-20)

**Adventist Volunteer** (*continued*)

- responsibilities prior to leaving, **573** (R 15 45-50)
  - screening, **570** (R 15 15)
  - spouse, **568** (R 15 10)
  - supervision of, **570** (R 15 15)
  - travel arrangements, **569** (R 15 15); **572-3** (R 15 35) (R 15 45)
- See also Adventist Volunteer Service (AVS); Volunteer

**Adventist Volunteer Centre (AVC)**

- about, **568-72** (R 15 15-25)
- public campus ministry, **206** (FA 15 05); **244** (FE 95 05); **289** (FY 25 05)

**Adventist Volunteer Service (AVS)**

- about, **567** (R 05)
  - campus ministries, **572-3** (R 15 35-40)
  - eligibility for and terms of, **567-8** (R 15 10)
  - eligible projects, **572** (R 15 30)
  - financial responsibility for, **571-2** (R 15 25)
  - forms, **569** (R 15 15)
  - inter-division, **567** (R 15 05)
  - intra-division, **567** (R 10)
  - pooling fund, **572** (R 15 35)
  - procedural guidelines, **568-71** (R 15 15-20)
  - release of liability form, **571** (R 15 25); **573** (R 15 50)
  - young adults in, **289** (FY 20)
- See also Adventist Volunteer; Adventist Volunteer Centre (AVC)

**Adventist World Radio (AWR), 309-11** (HB 05-30)**Adventist World Radio Offering**

- about, **311** (HB 30 05); **675** (V 40 50)
- as General Conference offering, **672** (V 40 05)
- as world offering, **310** (HB 20 15); **642** (T 05 20)

**Adventist-Laymen's Services and Industries (ASI), 318** (K 05 10)**Adventurer Club, 289** (FY 20)**Advertising.** See Promotional methods/materials**Advisories.** See Division advisories, departmental**Affiliation**

- with non-Adventist school system, **237** (FE 50)
- in organisational structure, **60** (B 05); **101** (BA 25 05)
- of supporting ministry organisation, **317-8** (K 05 05-10)
- between two tertiary institutions, **230** (FE 20 50)

**Age**

- Adventist Volunteer and, **567** (R 15 05); **573** (R 15 40)
- ethical foundations statement on, **54** (AA 10 20)
- for extension school attendance, **242** (FE 80)
- information on service records, **197** (E 70 25)
- remuneration not on basis of, **690** (Y 05 25)
- term of office and, **19** (Article X)

**Age groups**

representation of, **16** (*Article V*); **18** (*Article VIII*)

SS Bible Study Guides for all, **100-1** (*BA 20*)

**Agency securities.** See Government agency securities (incl. G-7)

**Agreements.** See Contracts/notes/agreements; Split-interest agreements

**Agriculture education, by ADRA, 307** (*HA 10 10*)

**Aircraft insurance, 602** (*S 60 10*); **603** (*S 60 35*)

**Airfare.** See Travel arrangements

**Airport/hangar insurance, 125** (*C 75 20*); **602** (*S 60 10*); **603** (*S 60 40*)

**Alcohol usage**

health care institutions on, **256** (*FH 20*)

Health Ministries and, **254** (*FH 07*)

members to refrain from, **253** (*FH 05*)

temperance associations on, **254-5** (*FH 10 05*)

**Allocated funds**

compliance testing on, **619** (*S 90*)

currency exchange and, **644-5** (*T 25 25*)

excess working capital for, **588** (*S 24 15*)

operating deficits and, **581** (*S 09 20*)

**Allowances, employee financial**

annual leave (See Annual leave)

appointee period (See Appointee, inter-division; Appointee, intra-division (TED))

inter-/intra-division service

base division/union country rate of, **338** (*M 15 15*); **361-2** (*MA 15 15*)

with family/adopted division status, **339** (*M 15 20*); **362** (*MA 15 20*)

funding (See Budget codes, inter-division employee)

host division/union country rate of, **339-40** (*M 15 45*); **362-3** (*MA 15 45*); **430-1** (*O 20*); **471-2** (*OA 20*)

if evacuated, **450** (*O 80 10*); **489** (*OA 80 10*)

national insurance/social security and, **435** (*O 25 25*); **475** (*OA 25 25*)

package plan for, **430** (*O 15 10*); **471** (*OA 15 05*)

for professional memberships/journals, **457** (*O 105*)

special term appointment, **405-6** (*N 80 15*); **422-4** (*NA 80 15*)

spouse/family, **346-7** (*M 20 30*); **364** (*MA 20 30*)

for vacation in host division, **450-1** (*O 85*)

inter-/intra-division transfer

during annual leave, **356-7** (*M 65 10*); **368** (*MA 65 10*)

to base division, **357-8** (*M 65 15*); **369** (*MA 65 15*)

between NAD and GC/IAD, **354-5** (*M 60*)

during service, **355-6** (*M 65 05*); **367-8** (*MA 65 05*)

non-discrimination in, **110** (*BA 60 10*)

permanent return (See Permanent return)

remuneration plan, **691-5** (*Y 15-25*)

volunteer service (See Adventist Volunteer)

See also *specific allowances*

**Alternative health care practices, 257** (FH 20)

**Alumni, contacting, for gifts, 597-8** (S 40 35)

**American Depository Receipts (ADRs), 616-7** (S 85 45)

**AMiCUS.** See Adventist Ministry to College and University Students (AMiCUS)

**Amortisation of financial assistance**

to deferred mission appointee

for LLU medical programmes, **388** (N 30 05)

for residency training in NAD, **389-90** (N 35 10); **391** (N 35 20)

for residency training outside NAD, **391-2** (N 40)

to inter-division appointee

for doctoral degree, **383** (N 25 15)

for existing service indebtedness, **386-7** (N 25 30)

for general education, **381** (N 25 05)

by inter-division service, **380** (N 20)

for medical degrees, **384-5** (N 25 20); **386** (N 25 27)

to inter-division employee

AU Seminary/graduate study, **459-60** (O 115 15)

if transferring between divisions, **356** (M 65 05)

for language study, **428** (O 10 20)

residency/graduate study, **463** (O 115 30)

for study leave beyond annual leave, **463-4** (O 115 35)

unpaid leave and, **452** (O 87)

to intra-division employee

if transferring during service, **367-8** (MA 65 05)

for language study, **470** (OA 10 20)

for study leave beyond annual leave, **499-500** (OA 115 35)

unpaid leave and, **490** (OA 87)

to national employees returning, **648** (T 45 05)

to self-supporting medical appointee, **354** (M 55)

for seminary/post-graduate study

by calling organisation, **191-2** (E 45 70)

if called to another organisation, **652** (U 10 10); **653** (U 15 15)

during ministerial internship, **323** (L 15 55)

as specified in contract, **650** (U 07); **652** (U 10 10)

for study outside division, **647** (T 35 05)

for teacher in-service training, **241** (FE 75)

See also Contracts/notes/agreements

**Andrews University (AU)**

extension schools, **241** (FE 80)

IDE study leave and, **459-60** (O 115 15)

Institute of World Mission and, **377** (N 15 10 & 20); **410** (NA 15 10 & 20)

Seminary (See Theological Seminary (AU), SDA)

**Annual Council**

annual leave to attend, **506** (P 24 30); **521** (PA 24 30)

appointments made at, **17** (Article VII); **19** (Article X); **28** (Article XII)

appointments reviewed at, **27** (*Article X*)  
 appropriations made at, **33** (*Article XIX*); **594** (*S 39 05*)  
 to approve/designate  
     Accrediting Association members, **226** (*FE 20 35*)  
     base country deposits, **429** (*O 15 10*)  
     changing status of organisations, **89** (*B 75 30*)  
     *Church Manual* revisions, **100** (*BA 15 10*)  
     dissolution of organisations, **97** (*B 95 15*)  
     dividing existing organisations, **92** (*B 80 15*)  
     extension schools, **242** (*FE 80*)  
     non-categorised credentials, **175** (*E 05 05*)  
     organising new organisations, **83** (*B 65 25*); **83** (*B 70 25*)  
     remuneration plan/variations, **690** (*Y 05 25*)  
     Thirteenth Sabbath projects, **673** (*V 40 25*)  
     tithe-sharing percentages, **660** (*V 09 05*)  
     *Working Policy* changes, **67** (*B 15 10*), (*Intro.*)  
 bylaw regarding, **29** (*Article XIII*)  
 conciliation procedure at, **75** (*B 45 25*)  
 electing division presidents at, **119** (*C 20 05*)  
 territorial adjustments made at, **21** (*Article I*)

### Annual leave

about, **501-15** (*P 04-44*); **517-28** (*PA 04-44*)  
 approval, **502** (*P 14*); **518** (*PA 14*)  
 certification/records of, **508** (*P 29 35*); **515** (*P 44 25*); **523** (*PA 29 35*); **528** (*PA 44 25*)  
 children and  
     destination points, **509** (*P 34 10*); **524** (*PA 34 10*)  
     educational allowance, **338** (*M 15 15*); **361-2** (*MA 15 15*); **511-2** (*P 34 35*); **526** (*PA 34 35*)  
     eligibility, **501-2** (*P 09 30-35*); **517-8** (*PA 09 30-35*)  
 eligibility  
     about, **501-2** (*P 09*); **517-8** (*PA 09*)  
     if evacuated, **450** (*O 80 10*); **489** (*OA 80 10*)  
     if independent transfer, **184** (*E 20 20*)  
     if single IDE marries, **455** (*O 100 15*); **492-3** (*OA 100 15*)  
 financial benefits for  
     if called to third division, **375** (*N 05 30*)  
     new appointee period and, **373** (*N 05 15*); **374** (*N 05 20*); **407** (*NA 05 15*); **408** (*NA 05 20*)  
     salary/allowances, **510-4** (*P 34 25-50*); **525-8** (*PA 34 25-50*)  
     spouse remuneration, **350** (*M 30 15*); **366** (*MA 30 15*)  
     travel expenses, **508-10** (*P 34 05-20*); **523-5** (*PA 34 05-20*)  
 health evaluation during, **514-5** (*P 44 05-10*); **528** (*PA 44 05-10*)  
 modifying policies for, **337-8** (*M 10*)  
 into permanent return, **532-3** (*Q 10 30-40*); **545** (*Q 50 15*); **552** (*QA 10 30-40*); **563** (*QA 50 15*)

**Annual leave** (continued)

permanent return in year of, **503** (P 19 15); **508** (P 34 05); **519** (PA 19 15); **523** (PA 34 05)

purpose/rationale for, **501** (P 04); **517** (PA 04)

for study

about using, **458-9** (O 115 05-10); **496** (OA 115 05-10); **515** (P 44 20); **528** (PA 44 20)

AU Seminary/graduate degree, **459-60** (O 115 15); **651** (U 10 10)

Mission Institute, **378-9** (N 15 30-35); **411-2** (NA 15 30-35); **510** (P 34 20); **515** (P 44 15); **525** (PA 34 20); **528** (PA 44 15)

postgraduate degree, **460-3** (O 115 25); **497** (OA 115 25)

qualifying/licensing, **460** (O 115 20)

residency/graduate degree, **463** (O 115 30)

time benefits

days granted/earned for, **507** (P 29 15-20); **522-3** (PA 29 15-20)

extension of, **503-4** (P 19 20); **511** (P 34 30); **519-20** (PA 19 20); **526** (PA 34 30)

if unused, **508** (P 29 40); **523** (PA 29 40)

partial travel days and, **508** (P 29 25); **523** (PA 29 25)

special (territories eligible for), **514** (P 39)

special term appointment and, **406** (N 80 15); **423** (NA 80 15)

unpaid leave and, **451-2** (O 87); **490** (OA 87)

vacation/holidays and, **450** (O 85 05); **507** (P 29 05-10); **522** (PA 29 05-10)

timing of, **503** (P 19 05-10); **508** (P 34 05); **518-9** (PA 19 05-10); **523** (PA 34 05)

transfer at, **356** (M 65 10); **368** (MA 65 10)

transfer of funds at time of, **352-3** (M 45)

travel arrangements

destination points, **509** (P 34 10); **509** (P 34 15); **524** (PA 34 10); **524** (PA 34 15)

financial benefits for, **508-10** (P 34 05-20); **523-5** (PA 34 05-20)

if spouse deceased, **509** (P 34 10); **524** (PA 34 10)

logistics of, **504-7** (P 24); **520-3** (PA 24)

See also Vacation

**Annual leave bank**, **508** (P 29 30); **523** (PA 29 30)

**Annual Sacrifice Offering**, **642** (T 05 20)

**Annuities**

gift, **595-6** (S 40 10); **624** (S 90); **625** (S 90)

for lost retirement benefits, **337** (M 10)

**Annuity contracts**, **33** (Article XX)

**Apostasy**

dissolution of organisation due to, **95-6** (B 95 05-15)

ministerial employee, **334** (L 60 20)

See also Dissidence; Non-compliance

**Appeal, right of**

- of AAA action, **228** (FE 20 35)
- in conciliation procedure, **75** (B 45 30)
- of MinTAC action, **225** (FE 20 25)

**Appeals Committee (division), 74** (B 45 10)

**Appointee, deferred mission**

- defined, **352** (M 40 05)
- attending Loma Linda University
  - education financial assistance for, **387-9** (N 30)
  - recommendations for status of, **352** (M 40 10)
- board expenses, **390** (N 35 15)
- indebtedness of, before 2004, **384** (N 25 20)
- residency training programme
  - NAD, **389-91** (N 35)
  - outside NAD, **391-2** (N 40)
- See also Appointee, inter-division

**Appointee, inter-division**

- primary, defined, **341** (M 15 75)
- allowances
  - baggage, **397-8** (N 55 05)
  - base division country rate of, **374** (N 05 15)
  - freight, **393-7** (N 50)
  - if driving versus flying, **402** (N 65 15)
  - outfitting, **402-3** (N 70)
  - stopover, **401-2** (N 65 10)
- child accompanying (See Child (dependent))
- credentialing/licencing, **178** (E 10 50)
- education (See Education financial assistance; Qualification studies for IDE, professional)
- employed spouse of, **350** (M 30 15)
- if on special term appointment, **404-6** (N 80)
- insurance
  - automobile, **403** (N 75 05)
  - freight, **393** (N 50 15); **395** (N 50 30)
  - personal accident, **398-400** (N 60)
  - Personal Effects Baggage, **398** (N 55 10)
- language study (See Language study for IDE)
- Mission Institute attendance, **378-80** (N 15 30-35)
- during new appointee period
  - ceasing previous employment, **373** (N 05 05) (N 05 15)
  - defined, **340** (M 15 60)
  - family visits, **375** (N 05 25)
  - health evaluation, **373** (N 05 10)
  - if released, **403-4** (N 75 10)
  - salaries/compensation/allowances, **373-5** (N 05 15-20)
  - service record information, **197** (E 70 25)

**Appointee, inter-division** (*continued*)

- spouse (See Spouse)
- supplies for medical, **404** (*NA 75 15*)
- taxation laws and, **400** (*NA 65 05*)
- travel arrangements
  - child accompanying, **375-6** (*NA 10*)
  - responsibility for, **375** (*NA 05 30*)
  - ticket purchases, **400-1** (*NA 65 05*)

See also Appointee, deferred mission; Inter-division service

**Appointee, intra-division (TED)**

- defined, **363** (*MA 15 75*)
- allowances
  - baggage, **417-8** (*NA 55 05*)
  - base union country rate of, **408** (*NA 05 15*)
  - freight, **413-7** (*NA 50*)
  - if driving versus flying, **420-1** (*NA 65 15*)
  - outfitting, **421** (*NA 70*)
- child accompanying (See Child (dependent))
- if on special term appointment, **422-4** (*NA 80*)
- insurance
  - freight, **413** (*NA 50 15*); **414-5** (*NA 50 30*)
  - personal accident, **418-9** (*NA 60*)
  - personal baggage, **418** (*NA 55 10*)
- language study (See Language study for IDE)
- Mission Institute (MI) attendance, **411-2** (*NA 15 30-35*)
- during new appointee period
  - ceasing previous employment, **407** (*NA 05 05 & 15*)
  - defined, **363** (*MA 15 60*)
  - family visits, **408-9** (*NA 05 25*)
  - health evaluation, **407** (*NA 05 10*)
  - if released, **421-2** (*NA 75 10*)
  - salary/compensation (including spouse), **407-8** (*NA 05 15-20*)
- spouse of (See Spouse)
- taxation laws and, **420** (*NA 65 10*)
- travel arrangements
  - child accompanying, **409** (*NA 10*)
  - responsibility for, **409** (*NA 05 30*)
  - ticket purchases, **419-20** (*NA 65 05*)

See also Intra-division (TED) service

**Appointing division, 339** (*M 15 25*)**Appointment of officer/director**

- defined, **67** (*B 15 20*)
- after GC Session, **17** (*Article VII*)
- to division, **28** (*Article XI*)
- at GC Session/division council, **68-9** (*B 20 15*)
- of institution, **106** (*BA 50 15*); **108** (*BA 55 10*)

in local mission/field, **75-6** (B 50 12)  
 Newbold College principal, **106-7** (BA 50 20)  
 non-discrimination in, **109-10** (BA 60 10)  
 term length of, **19** (Article X)  
 in union mission/union of churches, **76** (B 50 25)  
 See also Election; *specific offices*

### Appropriations

adjustments to  
 due to currency fluctuation, **644** (T 25 15); **645** (T 25 25)  
 due to un-authorised funds, **599** (S 50 25)  
 to Adventist World Radio, **310** (HB 25 10)  
 annuity contracts and, **33-4** (Article XX)  
 authorisation to make  
 by Annual Council, **29** (Article XIII)  
 by controlling board/committee, **581** (S 09 35)  
 bylaw regarding, **33** (Article XIX)  
 dependence on, versus self-support, **641** (T 05 10-15)  
 division  
 to Division organisations, **643** (T 10 05)  
 from GC, **588** (S 26 05); **594** (S 38 05); **594-5** (S 39)  
 held in trust by GC, **594** (S 37 15)  
 for IDE's budget, **345** (M 20 20 Note)  
 requested from GC, **643** (T 20 05)  
 for EGW Estate/Centres, **291** (GE 05 15); **300** (GE 20 10); **301** (GE 20 15)  
 of tithe/non-tithe funds, **661** (V 09 05); **662-3** (V 09 10)

**Arbitration, binding**, **74** (B 45 10). See also Conciliation/dispute resolution

**Arbitration Committee (GC) for publishers**, **267** (FP 35 15)

**Archives and statistics**. See Office of Archives, Statistics, and Research (GC); Records management

**Art/drawings, ownership of**, **114** (BA 70 20); **293** (GE 15 20)

**Asking for funds**. See Solicitation of funds

**Assertion statement for policy compliance**, **619** (S 90)

**Assessable insurance companies**, **601** (S 60 05)

### Asset allocation

core policies on, **622** (S 90)  
 management consultancy of, **611** (S 85 20)  
 study by controlling committee, **609** (S 85 20)

**Asset turnover ratios**, **587** (S 24 05)

### Assets

after discontinuation of organisation, **20** (Article XIII); **89** (B 75 30); **93** (B 90 10); **94** (B 90 25); **96-7** (B 95 10-15)  
 after territorial adjustments, **63** (B 10 20)  
 auditing, **632** (SA 05 16)  
 as collateral, **582** (S 14 05)  
 compliance testing on, **619** (S 90)  
 contingent liabilities and, **606-7** (S 65 05)

**Assets** (*continued*)

- core policies for investing, **621-4** (*S 90*)
- ethical foundations statement on, **55** (*AA 10 25*)
- internal controls and, **579-80** (*S 04 30*)
- investing/managing, **607-13** (*S 85 15-20*)
- legal association and, **3-4** (*Memorandum*)
- liquid, defined, **588** (*S 24 15*)
- operating deficits and, **581** (*S 09 20*)
- protecting, **600** (*S 60 05*)
- sale of, for cash, **617-8** (*S 85 50*)
- in working capital formulas, **587-8** (*S 24 10*)

**Assignees for volunteer service.** See Volunteer

**Associations, legal**

- division, **28** (*Article XI*)
  - General Conference, **27-8** (*Article X*)
  - incorporating/registering, **101-2** (*BA 25*)
  - working capital formula, **587** (*S 24 10*)
- See also Corporations, legal; World-Wide Advent Missions Limited

**Attached fields**

- administrative relationships of, **71-2** (*B 40 60-65*)
  - disputes in jurisdiction of, **73** (*B 45 10*)
  - finances
    - borrowing policy, **581** (*S 14 05*)
    - retirement plan, **697** (*Z 05 05-10*)
    - stewardship planning, **278** (*FS 17*)
    - tithe/offerings to Division from, **594** (*S 37 10*)
  - GC Auditing Service and, **629** (*SA 05 05*)
  - Ingathering projects for, **682** (*X 20*)
  - public campus ministry in, **289** (*FY 25 05*)
  - responsibilities
    - Church Manual*, **100** (*BA 15 15*)
    - in SS/Personal Ministries, **272** (*FR 20 20*); **272** (*FR 25 20*)
    - staff screening process, **210** (*FB 17 05*)
    - strategic planning, **212** (*FC 25 04*)
  - Youth Ministries and, **288** (*FY 15 10*)
- See also Greater Middle East Union Mission (Attached); Israel Field (Attached)

**Attorneys.** See Lawyers

**Audit committees**

- about, **590-1** (*S 34 05*)
- to account for AWR funds, **311** (*HB 25 15*)
- auditor's reports to, **589** (*S 29 20*); **636** (*SA 05 35*)
- core policy on appointing, **620** (*S 90*)

**Audit Communication Letter**, **628** (*S 90*); **635-6** (*SA 05 35*). See also Auditor's reports/opinions

**Audit Engagement Letter**, **628** (*S 90*)

**Auditing Service Board (GC)**

- budget issues to, **639** (SA 05 50)
- bylaw regarding, **25-6** (Article VIII)
- elected at GC Session, **16** (Article VI)
- financial reviews vs. audits to, **639** (SA 20 05)
- function/composition of, **637-8** (SA 05 40)
- GC Executive Committee and, **629** (SA 05 05)
- GCAS personnel and, **637-8** (SA 05 40); **638** (SA 05 50)

**Auditing Service (GCAS), General Conference**

- about, **629-30** (SA 05 05)
- auditing standards used, **630-1** (SA 05 10)
- budget, **639** (SA 05 50-55)
- bylaw regarding, **25-6** (Article VIII)
- financial statements to archives from, **586** (S 19 25)
- General Conference and, **637** (SA 05 40)
- independence of, **630-1** (SA 05 05-10); **637** (SA 05 40)
- modification of services by, **639** (SA 20 05)
- office locations, **638** (SA 05 50)
- organisations audited by, **633-4** (SA 05 25)
- personnel
  - election of directors, **16** (Article VI)
  - election/appointment of, **637-8** (SA 05 40)
  - employment practices for, **638-9** (SA 05 50)
  - responsible to director, **629-30** (SA 05 05)
- public accounting firm or, **635** (SA 05 30)
- types of audits by, **631-3** (SA 05 15-17)
- types of reports by, **635-7** (SA 05 35)

**Auditors**

- administrative authority and, **630** (SA 05 10)
- committees/boards and, **630-1** (SA 05 10)
- credentials/licences, **175** (E 05 10)
- employment/remuneration, **638** (SA 05 50)
- external, **32** (Article XV); **629** (SA 05 05); **635** (SA 05 30)
- professional standards, **630-1** (SA 05 10)
- responsible to GCAS director, **629-30** (SA 05 05)
- staffing, **638-9** (SA 05 50)
- training, **631** (SA 05 10)

**Auditor's reports/opinions**

- distribution of, **636-7** (SA 05 35)
- with financial statement, **585** (S 19 20)
- to local conference/mission session, **121** (C 35 20)
- responsibility for, **633** (SA 05 20)
- types of, **628** (S 90); **635-7** (SA 05 35)
- to union session, **120** (C 30 20)

**Audits**

- bylaw regarding, **25-6** (Article VIII)

**Audits** (*continued*)

- for conflict of interest, **200-4** (*E 85*)
  - frequency of, **634** (*SA 05 27*)
  - of insurance coverage, **601** (*S 60 05*)
  - of legal association, **8** (*Articles*)
  - organisations to have, **633-4** (*SA 05 25*)
  - responsibilities in/for, **633** (*SA 05 20*)
  - of salary, **689** (*Y 05 25*)
  - of service records, **199** (*E 70 40*)
  - standards for, **630-1** (*SA 05 10*)
  - tithe used for costs of, **664** (*V 14 05*)
  - types, **631-3** (*SA 05 15-17*)
  - un-announced, **630** (*SA 05 05*)
- See also Compliance testing; Financial audit/review; Trust audit

**Authority**

- accounting manuals, **586** (*S 19 30*)
- budget, **594** (*S 38 20*)
- Church, **657-8** (*V 04 20*)
- delegates at GC Session, **67** (*B 20 05*)
- licenced minister, **324-5** (*L 25*)

**Authority, administrative**

- auditors and, **630** (*SA 05 10*)
  - in constituency-based system, **127** (*D 05*)
  - disputes with, **72-5** (*B 45*)
  - of divisions, **13** (*Article III*)
  - of executive committees between sessions, **75-6** (*B 50 10-15*)
  - of GC Executive Committee
    - between GC Sessions, **28-9** (*Article XIII*)
    - to modify terms of inter-division policy, **338** (*M 10*)
  - if disputes between organisations, **63** (*B 10 22*)
  - of institutions, **108** (*BA 55 15-25*)
  - non-compliance with
    - education faculty/administrators, **239-40** (*FE 65 15*)
    - Executive Committee and, **30** (*Article XIII*)
    - by ministerial employee, **334** (*L 60 20*)
    - sanctions for, **203** (*E 85 35*)
  - organisational structure and, **59-61** (*B 05*)
  - succession of, **115** (*BA 75*)
  - for tithe-use policies, **660** (*V 09 05*)
  - to withdraw credential/licence, **180** (*E 10 105*)
  - of *Working Policy*, **66** (*B 15 05*), (*Intro.*)
- See also Administrative relationships

**Auto depreciation allowance**

- during annual leave, **513** (*P 34 45*); **527-8** (*PA 34 45*)
- during appointee period, **403** (*N 75 05*)
- education sponsorship and, **646** (*T 35 05*)

employee, **695** (Y 25 05)

**Auto insurance.** See Motor vehicle insurance

**Automobile policy**

employee, **694-5** (Y 25 05)

if inter-division employee transfer, **353** (M 45 05)

**Aviation, denominational, 125** (C 75)

**Aviation Liability Insurance Committee, 602** (S 60 10)

## **B**

**Bachelor of Divinity degree, 652** (U 15 05)

**Background check, criminal, 176** (E 05 20)

**Baggage allowance/insurance**

annual leave, **510** (P 34 20); **525** (PA 34 20)

if driving versus flying, **402** (N 65 15); **420-1** (NA 65 15)

inter-/intra-division appointee, **397-8** (N 55); **417-8** (NA 55)

permanent return, **538-9** (Q 30); **557** (QA 30)

See also Personal Effects Baggage Insurance

**Banker's acceptances, 615-6** (S 85 35)

**Banks**

as custodian of securities, **610-1** (S 85 20)

development, and ADRA, **306** (HA 05 15); **307** (HA 10 15)

publishing house funds in, **267** (FP 35 10)

**Base country deposit (IDE)**

approval of, **429** (O 15 10); **471** (OA 15 10)

base division/union country rate of, **338** (M 15 10); **361** (MA 15 10)

countries with modified provisions and, **355** (M 60 10)

funding budget codes for, **343** (M 20 15)

host division/union country rate of, **339** (M 15 45); **362-3** (MA 15 45)

if transferring at annual leave, **356** (M 65 10); **368** (MA 65 10)

during language study, **428** (O 10 20); **470** (OA 10 20)

Mission Institute attendance and, **378** (N 15 35); **411** (NA 15 35)

during period of evacuation, **450** (O 80 10); **489** (OA 80 10)

responsibility for, **345** (M 20 25)

social security/national insurance and, **431** (O 25 05); **472** (OA 25 05)

for spouse, **349** (M 30 15); **351** (M 30 20); **365** (MA 30 15); **367** (MA 30 20)

**Base division**

defined, **181** (E 15 15); **338** (M 15 05)

country of

about, **181** (E 15 20)

defined, **338** (M 15 10)

transfer to, **357-8** (M 65 15)

country rate of

inter-division employee, **338** (M 15 15)

spouse, **349-51** (M 30 15-20)

See also Adopted (base) division

**Base union country/rate**

defined, **361-2** (*MA 15 10-15*)

spouse, **365-6** (*MA 30 15-20*)

transfer to, **368-9** (*MA 65 15*)

See also Adopted (base) union country

**Behavioural conduct.** See Conduct, behavioural

**Beliefs.** See Seventh-day Adventist values/beliefs

**Benevolent Association, 605** (*S 60 60*)

**Bias.** See Conflict of interest/commitment

**Bible correspondence school, 272-3** (*FR 40*)

**Bible instructor**

Adventist Volunteer, **567** (*R 15 05*)

credentials/licences for, **175-6** (*E 05 10-15*)

non-discrimination practices, **109** (*BA 60 10*)

**Bible Society, 180** (*E 10 95*)

**Bible study.** See Education, religious; Sabbath School Bible Study Guides

**Bible teacher**

ministry/licensure/training, **236-7** (*FE 40*)

returning to pastoral ministry, **331** (*L 40*)

tithe used for support of, **664** (*V 14 05*)

**Biblical Research Institute director, 17** (*Article VII*)

"**Birthday rule**" for primary IDE, **341** (*M 15 75*); **363** (*MA 15 75*)

**Birthday Thank Offering**

about, **642** (*T 05 20*); **674** (*V 40 35*)

offering plans and, **673** (*V 40 15*); **673** (*V 40 20*); **676** (*V 45 15*)

**Board of Education (TED), 230** (*FE 20 50*); **230-1** (*FE 20 55*); **234** (*FE 25 05*)

**Board of Governors (Newbold College), 106-7** (*BA 50 20*)

**Boards, governing/controlling**

appointment of GC, **17** (*Article VII*)

ARM consultant to, **601** (*S 60 05*)

audit reports to, **635-7** (*SA 05 35*)

auditors and, **630** (*SA 05 10*)

in constituency-based system, **60** (*B 05*)

division, responsible to, **21** (*Article I*)

educational institutions

appointment/membership, **222** (*FE 20 10*); **232** (*FE 20 62*); **649** (*U 05 25*)

division (See Board of Education (TED); Board of Governors (Newbold College))

duties, **232-3** (*FE 20 62*)

guidelines, **233** (*FE 20 63*)

international (See International Board of Education (GC); International Board of Ministerial/Theological Education (GCC-B))

local, **649** (*U 05 30*)

union, **231-2** (*FE 20 60*)

GC Auditing Service and, **629** (SA 05 05); **632-3** (SA 05 17)  
 health care institutions, **259-60** (FH 25 15)  
 institutions (generic), **106** (BA 50 10); **107-8** (BA 55)  
 membership  
     conflict of interest/commitment in, **201** (E 85 10)  
     on several, **200-1** (E 85 05)  
 non-discrimination practices, **110** (BA 60 10)  
 preserving minutes of, **113** (BA 70 15)  
 responsibilities  
     Adventist Volunteer evaluation, **573** (R 20 10)  
     approve legal corporation formation, **102** (BA 25 10)  
     financial operations/planning, **579-81** (S 04-09); **581-2** (S 14 05); **584-5**  
     (S 19 05-10)  
     remuneration scale, **689** (Y 05 25); **691** (Y 05 45)

See also *specific boards*

**Boiler insurance**, **602** (S 60 25)

**Bond Fund, GC**, **613-4** (S 85 25); **616** (S 85 40); **616-7** (S 85 45)

**Bonds (investment)**

corporate, **616-7** (S 85 45)

high-yield, **617-8** (S 85 50)

investment grade of, **616** (S 85 40)

**Bonds/guarantees**, **2-3** (*Memorandum*)

**Book committee (publishing house)**, **292** (GE 05 25)

**Book-review committees (division/union)**, **269** (FP 60 10)

**Books**. See Adventist Book Centres (ABCs); Publications, denominational

**Borrowing funds**

for capital projects, **583** (S 15 10)

from church members, **598** (S 45 05); **620** (S 90)

conflict of interest in, **201-2** (E 85 15)

core policies on, **625-6** (S 90)

for emergency, **584** (S 15 20)

guidelines for, **581-2** (S 14)

legal association and, **3; 4** (*Memorandum*)

trust agreements and, **596** (S 40 15)

See also Loaning funds

**Broadcast media**. See Media

**Broadcast services**, **213** (FC 25 15)

**Brokers**. See Investment advisors, professional

**Budget codes, inter-division employee**

adoption expense, **452** (O 90 15)

annual leave expenses

    health evaluation, **514** (P 44 05)

    housing allowances, **513** (P 34 40)

    salary/compensation, **511** (P 34 30)

    travel allowances, **506-7** (P 24 40)

**Budget codes, inter-division employee** (continued)

## appointee expenses

allowances, **393** (N 50 15); **402** (N 65 10); **403** (N 70 05); **403-4** (N 75 05-10)

indebtedness, **381-2** (N 25 05-15); **384-6** (N 25 20-30); **393** (N 45 05)

insurance, **398** (N 55 10); **399** (N 60 05)

pre-embarkation period, **373-5** (N 05 10-25); **376** (N 10); **378-80** (N 15 35)

child education allowance, **438** (O 50 05)

deceased remains, returning, **359** (M 75)

deferred mission appointee expenses, **390** (N 35 10); **392** (N 40)

host division country allowances, **431** (O 20 05)

housing, **426-7** (O 05)

if evacuated, **449** (O 75 30); **450** (O 80 05)

income tax assistance, **436** (O 27 05)

language study, **428-9** (O 10 20-25)

licensing expense, **460** (O 115 20); **462-3** (O 115 25)

medical expense, **447-8** (O 75 05)

national insurance/social security, **431-2** (O 25 10); **434** (O 25 15-20)

non-denominational employment and, **436** (O 35)

## permanent return expenses

baggage allowance, **539** (Q 30 05-10)

extended service allowance, **541** (Q 40 15)

freight allowance, **538** (Q 25 15); **538** (Q 25 25)

health evaluation/care, **539-40** (Q 35 15-20)

rehabilitation allowance, **536** (Q 20 20)

salary assistance, **546** (Q 50 40)

salary continuation, **547** (Q 50 50)

stopover allowance, **535** (Q 15 10)

professional memberships, **457** (O 105 20)

for special assignment, **426** (O 03 30)

## for spouse

on different code, **346-7** (M 20 30); **351** (M 30 20)

employment, **341** (M 15 80-85); **348** (M 30 03); **349-51** (M 30 10-20)

for vacation in host division, **451** (O 85 05-10)

See also Budgets, inter-division employee

**Budgeting process/plan**

about, **580-1** (S 09)

Annual Council to consider, **29** (Article XIII)

appropriations according to, **33** (Article XIX)

compliance testing on, **619** (S 90)

GC Auditing Service to be part of, **639** (SA 05 50-55)

preparation/implementation of, **594** (S 38)

Stewardship Ministries and, **279** (FS 17)

TED Executive Committee to consider division, **99** (BA 05 05)

See also Financial internal controls

**Budgets, inter-division employee**

- about, **342-9** (*M 20*)
- defined, **340** (*M 15 50*)
- categories of, **342-3** (*M 20 10*)
- disposition of, **341** (*M 20 05*)
- responsibility for funding
  - summary of, **343** (*M 20 15*)
  - employing/calling division, **341** (*M 15 65-70*)
  - General Conference, **345-6** (*M 20 25*)
  - host division, **344-5** (*M 20 20*)
  - servicing expenses of, **340** (*M 15 55*)
- transferring
  - about, **347** (*M 20 35*)
  - at annual leave, **356-7** (*M 65 10*)
  - to base division, **357** (*M 65 15*)
  - during period of service, **355-6** (*M 65 05*)

See also Budget codes, inter-division employee

**Building and safety codes, 604** (*S 60 50*)

**Building programmes.** See Capital projects/expenditures

**Buildings, denominational**

- depreciation, **607** (*S 70 05*)
  - fire protection, **604** (*S 60 50*)
  - survey of, for insurable value, **602** (*S 60 15*)
  - use of tithe funds for, **665** (*V 14 05*); **666** (*V 14 30*)
- See also Facilities; Property (land/building)

**Burglary.** See Conduct, behavioural

**Bursary plan.** See Education financial assistance

**Business, sidelines of**

- conflict of commitment due to, **200-2** (*E 85 05-15*)
- ministry and, **330-1** (*L 35 55*)
- to refrain from, **200** (*E 80 10*)

**Business degree internship plan, 124** (*C 65*)

**Bylaws, 21-34** (*Articles I-XXI*)

- amendments to, **20** (*Article XIV*)
- authority of, **63** (*B 10 22*)
- delegates to act upon, **20** (*Article XII*)
- division in harmony with, **13** (*Article III*)
- election/removal power and, **67** (*B 15 20*)
- legal association to make, **8** (*Articles*)
- local conference model, **158-9** (*D 20 05*); **160-7** (*D 20 05*)
- organisational status and, **62** (*B 10 02*)
- organisational structure and, **59-60** (*B 05*)
- preserving records of, **113** (*BA 70 15*)
- union conference model, **127** (*D 10 05*); **129-36** (*D 10 05*)
- union of churches model, **143** (*D 17 05*); **145-51** (*D 17 05*)

**C****Caffeine usage**, 253 (FH 05)**Calendar of Offerings Weekly Appeal (GC)**, 311 (HB 30 05); 670 (V 30); 672-5 (V 40)**Call to service**

if un-amortised educational expenses, 652 (U 10 10); 653 (U 15 15)

inter-/intra-division

to base division/union, 357-8 (M 65 15); 368-9 (MA 65 15)

importance of, 337 (M 05); 361 (MA 05)

for medical staffing, 353 (M 50)

modifying policies for, 337-8 (M 10); 361 (MA 10)

routing, 352 (M 35); 367 (MA 35)

for teachers, 191 (E 45 60)

within/between unions, 190 (E 45 10-15)

withdrawal of, 403-4 (N 75 10); 421-2 (NA 75 10)

involving GC institution, 115 (BA 75 15)

during ministerial internship, 323 (L 15 55)

for ministry

is lifelong, 193 (E 50); 325 (L 25 30); 330-1 (L 35 55)

making void, 334 (L 60 20)

procedure

about, 186-7 (E 25); 190-2 (E 45 05-70)

communication after, 187 (E 25 30); 190-1 (E 45 30)

deferred/declined in process, 191 (E 45 35-40)

employee initiating, 191 (E 45 45)

inquiries regarding, 186 (E 25 10); 190 (E 45 05); 190 (E 45 20)

notification of, 187 (E 25 25)

personal information and, 115 (BA 75 05)

recommendations for, 186 (E 25 05)

routing, 115 (BA 75 10); 186-7 (E 25 15-20); 190 (E 45 25)

withdrawal of, 187 (E 25 35)

of seminary students, 191-2 (E 45 70)

soul-winning proof of, 330 (L 35 40)

vs. call to remuneration level, 688 (Y 05 25)

**Calling division**, 339 (M 15 30)**Camp meeting facilities, offering for**, 642 (T 05 20)**Camp Meeting Mission Offering**, 676 (V 50)**Campus chaplain**

Adventist Chaplaincy Ministries and, 205 (FA 05)

training for public, 207 (FA 15 10-15); 244-5 (FE 95 10-15); 290 (FY 25 10)

**Campus ministries (SDA)**, 572 (R 15 35). See also Public campus ministries (AMiCUS)**Canadian Medical Board**, 390 (N 35 15)**Cap, GC operations**, 667 (V 20 10)**Capital, working**. See Working capital

**Capital Preservation Fund, GC, 613-4** (*S 85 25*); **615-6** (*S 85 35*)

**Capital projects/expenditures**

- appropriations for, **643** (*T 20 05*)
- approving/financing, **582-4** (*S 15 10*)
- borrowing funds for, **581-2** (*S 14 05*); **626** (*S 90*)
- cash basis preferred for, **581-2** (*S 14 05*)
- tithe not to be used for, **627** (*S 90*)
- use of tithe funds for, **665** (*V 14 05*); **666** (*V 14 30*)

**Capitalisation Equity Funds, GC U.S. Large/Small, 613-4** (*S 85 25*)

**Capitalisation/Private Equity Fund, GC Micro, 613-4** (*S 85 25*)

**Car.** See Auto depreciation allowance; Automobile policy; Motor vehicle insurance

**Career guidance.** See Employment practices

**Cash.** See Assets

**Cash basis, capital projects and, 581-2** (*S 14 05*); **583** (*S 15 10*)

**Catastrophic risks/losses, 600-1** (*S 60 05*); **604** (*S 60 45*)

**CD-ROM of EGW books, 299** (*GE 15 75*)

**Censure.** See Disciplinary action

**Certificates of deposit, 615-6** (*S 85 35*)

**Certification.** See Licences/licensure

**Certified Family Ministries Educator (CFLE) Seminar, 252** (*FF 25 05*)

**Chaplains**

- Adventist Chaplaincy Ministries and, **205** (*FA 05*)
- in denominational institutions, **175** (*E 05 10*); **179** (*E 10 90*)
- in non-denominational entities, **180** (*E 10 90*)
- non-discrimination practices, **109** (*BA 60 10*)
- See also Campus chaplain; Hospital chaplain; Military chaplain; Prison chaplain

**Charitable immunity, 603** (*S 60 30*)

**Charts, ownership of, 114** (*BA 70 20*). See also Art/drawings

**Checkouts, pilot, 125** (*C 75 10*)

**Cheque-signing authorisation, 24** (*Article V*)

**Chief financial officer.** See Treasurer/chief financial officer

**Child (dependent)**

- adoption expense assistance
  - to inter-/intra-division employee, **452** (*O 90*); **490-1** (*OA 90*); **513-4** (*P 34 50*); **528** (*PA 34 50*)
  - in remuneration plan, **694** (*Y 15 35*)
- during annual leave
  - destination points, **509** (*P 34 10*); **524** (*PA 34 10*)
  - educational allowance, **338** (*M 15 15*); **340** (*M 15 45*); **361-2** (*MA 15 15*); **363** (*MA 15 45*); **511-2** (*P 34 35*); **526** (*PA 34 35*)
  - eligibility, **501-2** (*P 09 30-35*); **517-8** (*PA 09 30-35*)
- custody disputes regarding, **574** (*R 20 20*)
- of inter-/intra-division appointee
  - accompanying, **375-6** (*N 10*); **409** (*NA 10*)

**Child (dependent)** *(continued)*

- if early return, **376** (*N 10 05*); **403** (*N 70 05*); **409** (*NA 10 05*); **421** (*NA 70 05*)
- Mission Institute attendance, **378** (*N 15 30*); **411** (*NA 15 30*)
- of inter-/intra-division employee
  - after death of parent, **456** (*O 100 45*); **494** (*OA 100 45*)
  - after divorce of parent, **456** (*O 100 40*); **494** (*OA 100 40*)
  - after marriage of single parent, **426** (*O 03 25*); **454-5** (*O 100 15*); **456** (*O 100 35*); **468** (*OA 03 25*); **492-3** (*OA 100 15*); **494** (*OA 100 35*)
  - budget servicing expenses for, **340** (*M 15 55*)
  - college education allowance for, **443-7** (*O 60*); **482-6** (*OA 60*)
  - educational allowance for, **340** (*M 15 45*); **363** (*MA 15 45*); **437** (*O 40 25*); **437** (*O 45*); **477** (*OA 40 25*); **477** (*OA 45*)
  - elementary education allowance for, **438** (*O 50*); **478** (*OA 50*)
  - homeland/base division country of, **180** (*E 15 05*); **189** (*E 35*)
  - language study, **427** (*O 10 10 & 20*); **469-70** (*OA 10 10 & 20*)
  - medical evacuation for delivery of, **448** (*O 75 15*); **487** (*OA 75 15*)
  - secondary education allowance for, **438-42** (*O 55*); **478-82** (*OA 55*)
  - taking summer college classes, **443** (*O 60 05*); **483** (*OA 60 05*)
  - visiting parents, **439** (*O 55 10*); **479** (*OA 55 10*)
- of non-NAD employee studying in NAD, **447** (*O 70*)
- of permanent returnee
  - not returning to base division, **543-4** (*Q 45 10*); **562** (*QA 45 10*)
  - preceding parents, **530** (*Q 10 05*); **536** (*Q 20 15*); **550** (*QA 10 05*); **555** (*QA 20 15*)
  - scholarship grants to, **693-4** (*Y 15 30*)
  - during sponsored study of parent, **646** (*T 35 05*); **651** (*U 10 10*)
  - of teacher studying outside union, **240** (*FE 70*)

**Children's Ministries**

- about, **209-10** (*FB 05-20*)
- electing directors of, **27** (*Article X*)
- SS/Personal Ministries Department and, **272** (*FR 25 20*)
- Youth Ministries and, **289** (*FY 20*)

**Christian Record Services for the Blind**, **175** (*E 05 10*)**Christian service.** See Outreach ministry, community/global**Christian values**

- ADRA and, **306** (*HA 05 15*)
- in Adventist education, **215-6** (*FE 05-10*)
- legal counsel and, **102** (*BA 30 15*)
- in values statement, **38** (*A 10 05*)
- See also Seventh-day Adventist values/beliefs

**Church, local**

- defined, **62** (*B 10 05*)
- audits and, **634** (*SA 05 25*); **634** (*SA 05 27*)
- Bible correspondence school and, **273** (*FR 40 05*)
- capital projects, **583** (*S 15 10*)

- commitment to God by, **44** (A 15 20)
- disciplinary action of ministers by, **335** (L 60 25)
- disputes in jurisdiction of, **72** (B 45 10)
- dissolution/expulsion of, **92** (B 90 03); **95** (B 95 08)
- education, as agency of, **216** (FE 05 20)
- finances
  - offering plans and, **671** (V 35 20); **672** (V 40 05); **673** (V 40 05); **676** (V 45 10)
  - offerings, **642** (T 05 20)
  - stewardship in, **277** (FS 10)
  - tithe returned through, **659** (V 04 25-30)
  - tithe sharing by, **660** (V 09 05)
  - use of tithe funds for, **665** (V 14 05); **666** (V 14 30)
- legal association/relationship, **1-2** (Memorandum); **102** (BA 25 05)
- officers/leaders/elders
  - non-discrimination practices, **109-10** (BA 60 10)
  - ordination of women, **109** (BA 60 10)
  - solicitation of funds by, **599** (S 50 25)
  - SOP book subsidy for, **268** (FP 35 25)
  - Youth Ministries developing, **287** (FY 10 05)
- in organisational structure, **59** (B 05)
- organising new, **77** (B 60 10)
- school, opening new, **236** (FE 27)
- SS/Personal Ministries role in, **271** (FR 05)
- trademarks and, use of GC, **104** (BA 40 40)
- See also Church members; Church membership (affiliation); Pastor, church
- Church, mission/field/conference, 121-2** (C 40)
- Church buildings.** See Buildings, denominational; Capital projects/expenditures
- Church Manual Committee (GC), 21** (Article II); **100** (BA 15 10)
- Church Manual, Seventh-day Adventist**
  - about, **99-100** (BA 15)
  - on conciliation procedure, **72** (B 45 10)
  - on dissolution of local church, **92** (B 90 03); **95** (B 95 08)
  - local church to be in harmony with, **62** (B 10 05)
  - operations and, **60-1** (B 05)
  - on organising new local churches, **77** (B 60 10)
- Church members**
  - on Appeals Committee, **74** (B 45 10)
  - as Bible correspondence school representatives, **273** (FR 40 05)
  - borrowing funds from, **598** (S 45 05)
  - commitment to God by, **43** (A 15 10)
  - Communication Department and, **212** (FC 20); **213** (FC 25 10)
  - company of, **61** (B 10 02)
  - for denominational employment, **579** (S 04 15); **687** (Y 05 09)

**Church members** *(continued)*

- isolated, **121** (C 40)
- logo on tombstones of, **104** (BA 40 40)
- Mission Awareness and, **315** (HC 20 10)
- offering reports to, **672** (V 35 25)
- representation of
  - on GC Executive Committee, **17-8** (Article VIII)
  - at GC Session, **16** (Article V)
  - at union session, **120** (C 30 05)
- on school boards, **233** (FE 20 63)
- SDA trademark and, **103** (BA 40 05); **104** (BA 40 40)
- solicitation of funds by, **599** (S 50 15)
- tithing by, **658-9** (V 04 25-30); **662** (V 09 05)
- travel by
  - on official church business, **112** (BA 65 20)
  - for supporting ministries, **317** (K 05 05)

**Church membership (affiliation)**

- Adventist Volunteers
  - defined, **567** (R 15 05)
  - confirmation of, **568** (R 15 10)
  - disputes regarding, **574** (R 20 20)
  - length of, **569** (R 15 15)
  - right to assume SDA, **573** (R 20 10)
- Board of Governors and, **232** (FE 20 62)
- disciplinary action regarding minister's, **335** (L 60 25)
- editors, **266** (FP 20)
- education board membership and, **222** (FE 20 10)
- education faculty employment and, **238-9** (FE 65 05-15)
- employment and, **579** (S 04 15)
- GC Session delegates, **16** (Article V)
- if under censure by Christian organisation, **458** (O 110); **495** (OA 110)
- non-discrimination in, **109** (BA 60 10)
- right to change convictions regarding, **458** (O 110); **495** (OA 110)
- supporting ministries and, **317-8** (K 05 05-10)
- of teachers, **176** (E 05 20)
- trust services and, **597** (S 40 35)
- See also Non-denominational entities (external)

**Church planting**, **313** (HC 05-15); **567** (R 15 05)

**Church school**. See Schools, denominational

**Citizenship**

- adopted division/union and
  - of family members, **338** (M 15 20); **362** (MA 15 20)
  - if called to home division, **188** (E 30 10)
  - if called to third division, **188** (E 30 05)
  - of single-to-married IDE, **453** (O 100 10); **492** (OA 100 10)
- Adventist education to promote, **217** (FE 10 05)

base division/union and, **338** (*M 15 10*); **361** (*MA 15 10*)  
 country of, **181** (*E 15 20*)  
 dual, **181-2** (*E 15 25*); **360** (*M 80 05*); **371** (*MA 80 05*)  
 in host division country, **182** (*E 15 60*); **183** (*E 20 05*); **185** (*E 20 25*); **543-4** (*Q 45 05-10*); **561-2** (*QA 45 05-10*)  
 national insurance/social security and, **433** (*O 25 15*); **474** (*OA 25 15*)  
 of spouse, **349** (*M 30 05*); **365** (*MA 30 05*)

**Civil disputes**, **574** (*R 20 20*)

**Civil laws**. See Laws of jurisdictions

**Civil strife**. See Geopolitical/social circumstances

**Clergy**. See Ministerial employee

**Climatic conditions**

office closings and, **199-200** (*E 75 45*)  
 vacation in host division and, **450-1** (*O 85*)

**Code budgets, inter-division**. See Budget codes, inter-division employee

**College and University Dialogue, a Handbook (AMiCUS)**, **207** (*FA 15 10-15*); **244-5** (*FE 95 10-15*); **290** (*FY 25 10*)

**Colleges/universities**

defined, **437** (*O 40 20*); **477** (*OA 40 20*)

accrediting, **225-8** (*FE 20 35*)

Adventist Volunteer Service programme at, **572** (*R 15 35*)

Adventist Volunteers to/from, **569** (*R 15 15*)

affiliation between, **230** (*FE 20 50*)

AMiCUS ministry in public, **206-7** (*FA 15*); **244-5** (*FE 95*); **289-90** (*FY 25*)

boards, **222** (*FE 20 10*); **232-3** (*FE 20 62-63*); **649** (*U 05 25*)

establishing/elevating, **234** (*FE 25 05*)

finances

operating subsidies, **649** (*U 05 05*)

tuition discount for non-NAD employee studying in NAD, **447** (*O 70*)

working capital formula, **587** (*S 24 10*)

Griggs University and, **236** (*FE 35*)

inter-/intra-division child attending

educational allowance for, **443** (*O 60 05*); **482** (*OA 60 05*)

during annual leave, **511-2** (*P 34 35*); **526** (*PA 34 35*)

in base division country, **443-5** (*O 60 10*); **483-4** (*OA 60 10*)

permanent return and, **530** (*Q 10 05*); **550** (*QA 10 05*)

studying in host division, **445-6** (*O 60 15*); **484-5** (*OA 60 15*)

studying in third division country, **446-7** (*O 60 20*); **485-6** (*OA 60 20*)

personnel

appointment/promotion/tenure, **238-9** (*FE 65 05*)

commitment to God, **45-6** (*A 15 30*)

discontinuation of employment, **238-9** (*FE 65 05-15*)

president, appointment of, **238-9** (*FE 65 05*)

terms of employment, **239** (*FE 65 10*)

philosophy of education

**Colleges/universities** *(continued)*

- overview of, **216** (FE 05 20)
- assessment of, **217-8** (FE 10 05)
- commitment to God in, **45-6** (A 15 30)
- implications of, **217-20** (FE 10)
- objectives according to, **221-2** (FE 15 10-15)
- responsibilities/outcomes of, **219-20** (FE 10 10)
- SDA ministers from other denominations to attend, **325-7** (L 30)
- tithe used for support of, **665** (V 14 15)
- See also Campus chaplain; Education financial assistance; Educational institutions; Public campus ministries (AMiCUS); *specific institutions*

**Combined Offering Plan, 670-2** (V 30-35)**Commercial business organisations**

- remuneration plan, **690-1** (Y 05 45)
- SDA trademark and, **104** (BA 40 40)
- See also Institutions, denominational (internal)

**Commercial paper (short-term fund), 615-6** (S 85 35)**Commercial ventures, third-party, 200** (E 80 10); **201-2** (E 85 15)**Commission (payment), conflict of interest in, 201-2** (E 85 15)**Commission on Accreditation (TED), 225** (FE 20 35); **229** (FE 20 40); **235** (FE 25 10)**Commissioned Minister Credential/Licence, 175** (E 05 10)**Commissioned Ministry of Teaching Credential/Licence, 176-7** (E 05 20)**Commissioning service, 175** (E 05 10); **325** (L 25 35)**Commitment, total**

- declaration of, to God, **41-3** (A 15 05)
- stewardship and, **277** (FS 10)

**Committee on Licences and Credentials, 121** (C 35 15)**Committee system, 127** (D 05)**Committees, controlling**

- defined, **608** (S 85 15)
- Adventist Risk Management to advise, **601** (S 60 05)
- audit reports to, **635-7** (SA 05 35)
- authority of, between constituency sessions, **60** (B 05); **75-6** (B 50 10-15)
- Communication director to advise, **211** (FC 05)
- division, responsible to, **21** (Article I)
- ex officio members of, **77** (B 55 25)
- Executive Committee to appoint, **29** (Article XIII)
- GC Auditing Service and, **630** (SA 05 10); **632-3** (SA 05 17)
- of health care institutions, **261-2** (FH 25 25)
- if disputes between, **75** (B 45 25)
- membership
  - conflict of interest/commitment in, **201** (E 85 10)
  - on several, **200-1** (E 85 05)
- non-discrimination practices, **110** (BA 60 10)
- organisational stability and, **63** (B 10 25)

preserving minutes of, **113** (BA 70 15)

responsibilities

Adventist Volunteer evaluation, **573** (R 20 10)

in changing status of organisation, **77** (B 65 05)

core policies on compliance, **619** (S 90); **622** (S 90)

financial operations/planning, **579-81** (S 04-09); **581-2** (S 14 05); **584-5** (S 19 05-10)

investing funds, **607-13** (S 85 15-20)

to monitor/report on title use, **667** (V 20 05); **667-8** (V 20 20)

remuneration scale, **689** (Y 05 25); **691** (Y 05 45)

See also *specific committees*

### **Communication**

financial operations and, **579** (S 04 05); **579-80** (S 04 30)

on mission awareness, **313** (HC 05-10); **314-5** (HC 20)

in work environment, **54-5** (AA 10 20)

See also Media; Technologies, communication

### **Communication Department**

bylaw regarding, **27** (Article X)

director, **212** (FC 25 03)

functions/services, **212-3** (FC 25)

philosophy/vision/objectives, **211** (FC 05-15)

**Community outreach.** See Humanitarian outreach; Outreach ministry, community/global

**Community service programmes, 212** (FC 25 05)

**Company of members, 61** (B 10 02)

**Compassionate leave, 339** (M 15 45); **345** (M 20 20); **431** (O 20 05); **471-2** (OA 20 05)

**Compensation for lost income (appointee spouse), 374-5** (N 05 15-20); **379** (N 15 35); **407-8** (NA 05 15-20); **411-2** (NA 15 35)

**Compensation review committees, 591-2** (S 34 10)

**Compensation Review Sheets, 198** (E 70 35)

**Compilation for audit, 631** (SA 05 15)

**Complementary Staffing Model, 64-5** (B 10 28)

### **Compliance testing**

core policies for, **618-28** (S 90)

defined, **632-3** (SA 05 17)

of General Conference, **32** (Article XV)

internal controls and, **579-80** (S 04 30)

purpose of, **629** (SA 05 05)

**Complimentary healthcare practices, 257** (FH 20)

**Computer software property (GC), 114** (BA 70 25)

### **Conciliation/dispute resolution**

acceptance of, for employment, **74** (B 45 15)

appeals, **75** (B 45 30)

Arbitration Committee (GC) for, **267** (FP 35 15)

binding arbitration in, **74** (B 45 10)

**Conciliation/dispute resolution** (*continued*)

- employee and, **74** (*B 45 15*)
- ethical foundations statement on, **54** (*AA 10 20*)
- exemptions, **574** (*R 20 20*)
- jurisdictions for use of, **72-3** (*B 45 10*)
- model procedure, **575-6** (*R 20 30*)
- rationale, **573** (*R 20 05*)
- review committee, **575-7** (*R 20 30-40*)
- in trademark violation, **105** (*BA 40 50*)

**Conduct, behavioural**

- administrative officer, **579** (*S 04 05*)
- Adventist teacher, **176** (*E 05 20*)
- Adventist Volunteer, **568** (*R 15 10*); **573** (*R 20 10*)
- conflict of interest/commitment and, **200-1** (*E 85 05*)
- indemnification for good faith, **34** (*Article XXI*)
- liability limits for dishonest, **602** (*S 60 10*)
- questioning
  - education faculty/administrators, **239-40** (*FE 65 15*)
  - ministerial employees, **333-4** (*L 60 10-15*)
  - reasons for, **334** (*L 60 20*)
- See also Disciplinary action; "For cause" removal

**Conference, local**

- defined, **62** (*B 10 10*)
- administration
  - allowing for Seminary study, **324** (*L 20*)
  - commitment to God by, **48** (*A 15 50*)
  - relationship with GC, **13** (*Article IV*)
  - training of newly-elected officers in, **76** (*B 55 20*)
- administrative relationships of, **69** (*B 40 15*); **75** (*B 50 05*)
- alternative terms for, (*Intro.*)
- association/corporation of, **102** (*BA 25 15*)
- constituency sessions, **75** (*B 50 10*)
- credentialing/licencing by, **175** (*E 05 10*); **177-8** (*E 10 10*); **333** (*L 60 05*)
- discontinuation of
  - by dissolution/expulsion, **95** (*B 95 05*); **95-6** (*B 95 10*)
  - by merger, **92-4** (*B 90 05-10*)
- disputes in jurisdiction of, **73** (*B 45 10*)
- establishing/elevating schools, **234** (*FE 25 10*)
- executive committee
  - authority of, **75** (*B 50 10*)
  - election/appointment by, **76** (*B 50 15*)
  - incorporating/registering organisation, **102** (*BA 25 15*)
  - and ordination, **331** (*L 45 05*)
- finances
  - currency exchange, **644** (*T 25 25*)
  - development funds, **642** (*T 05 20*)

offering plans and, **672** (V 35 20); **672** (V 40 05); **676** (V 45 10)  
 tithe and, **32** (Article XVII); **658** (V 04 25); **660** (V 09 05); **664** (V 14 05); **667-8** (V 20 20)

trust services, **597** (S 40 35)

working capital formula for, **587** (S 24 10)

#### ministerial employees

authorising/reviewing, **325** (L 25 15-20)

fostering growth of, **329** (L 35 30)

supervising internship of, **322** (L 15 40)

from mission to status of, **61-2** (B 10 02); **84-5** (B 75 05-10)

#### models for

bylaws, **158-9** (D 20 05); **160-7** (D 20 05)

constitution, **158-60** (D 20 05)

in organisational structure, **59** (B 05)

organising new, **78-9** (B 65 15)

other terms for, (*Intro.*)

representation to GC Session, **14-5** (Article V)

sessions, **120-1** (C 35)

See also Administration officers; Departments

**Conference, union.** See Union conference

#### **Conflict of interest/commitment**

about, **200-4** (E 85)

defined, **200-1** (E 85 05)

audits conducted without, **630-1** (SA 05 10)

conditions constituting, **200** (E 80 10); **201-2** (E 85 15)

disclosure (statement) of

to be done annually, **202** (E 85 20)

compliance testing on, **620** (S 90)

model for, **203-4** (E 85 40)

when investing church funds, **609** (S 85 20)

by health promoters, **253** (FH 05)

reporting potential/actual, **203** (E 85 25)

review process for, **202** (E 85 20); **203** (E 85 30)

sanctions for, **203** (E 85 35)

**Conflict resolution.** See Conciliation/dispute resolution

#### **Constituency**

Adventist World Radio, **309** (HB 10 05)

audit request by, **633** (SA 05 20)

conference/mission/union of churches, **75** (B 50 10)

financial reports to, **585** (S 19 20)

health care institutions, **259** (FH 25 10)

institutions, **106** (BA 50 05-15); **107** (BA 55 05); **108** (BA 55 15)

organisational stability and, **63** (B 10 25)

organisational units with, **59** (B 05)

**Constituency sessions**, **60** (B 05); **75-6** (B 50 10-15). See also *specific organisations*

**Constituency-based system of organisation**

- establishing new unit in, **77** (*B 60*)
  - lines of responsibilities in, **75** (*B 50 05*)
  - models, **127** (*D 05*)
  - organisational structure and, **59-61** (*B 05*)
  - units of (listed), **64-5** (*B 10 28*)
- See also Representation

**Constitution, 13-20** (*Articles I-XIV*)

- amendments to, **20** (*Article XIV*)
- authority of, **63** (*B 10 22*)
- bylaws consistent with, **20** (*Article XII*)
- division in harmony with, **13** (*Article III*)
- election/removal power and, **67** (*B 15 20*)
- local conference model, **158-60** (*D 20 05*)
- organisational status and, **62** (*B 10 02*)
- organisational structure and, **59-60** (*B 05*)
- preserving records of, **113** (*BA 70 15*)
- union conference model, **127-9** (*D 10 05*)
- union of churches model, **143-4** (*D 17 05*)
- on unity of church, **69** (*B 40 05*)

**Constitution and Bylaws Committee (GC), 21** (*Article II*)**Construction, building**

- Adventist Volunteer for, **567** (*R 15 05*)
  - fire protection in, **604** (*S 60 50*)
  - legal association and, **2** (*Memorandum*)
  - materials, **584** (*S 15 10*)
  - multiple units, **583** (*S 15 10*)
  - in stages, for capital projects, **583** (*S 15 10*)
- See also Capital projects/expenditures

**Contacting for funds.** See Solicitation of funds**Contextualisation**

- by ADRA, **306** (*HA 05 15*)
- of SS Bible Study Guides, **272** (*FR 20 20*)

**Continuing education**

- Adventist Chaplaincy Ministries and, **206** (*FA 10*)
  - auditors to have, **631** (*SA 05 10*)
  - health care institutions to offer, **257** (*FH 20*)
  - for inter-/intra-division employee
    - annual leave extension for, **504** (*P 19 20*); **520** (*PA 19 20*)
    - preceding service, **426** (*O 03 30*); **468** (*OA 03 30*)
    - taking study leave, **463-4** (*O 115 35*); **499-500** (*OA 115 35*)
    - using annual leave time, **458-63** (*O 115 05-30*); **496-8** (*OA 115 05-25*)
  - role of all organisations in, **216** (*FE 05 20*)
- See also Qualification studies for IDE, professional; Training

**Continuous appointment of faculty, 238-9** (*FE 65 05*)

**Contracts/notes/agreements**

- with Adventist Volunteer, **570** (*R 15 15*); **572** (*R 15 25*)
- auditing, **633** (*SA 05 17*); **633** (*SA 05 20*); **635** (*SA 05 35*)
- between author and publisher, **268** (*FP 55 05*)
- with deferred mission appointee, **388** (*N 30 05*); **391-2** (*N 40*)
- with employee
  - for education sponsorship, **647** (*T 35 05*)
  - for post-graduate study at Newbold, **650** (*U 07*)
- ethical foundations statement on, **54** (*AA 10 20*)
- with expatriate worker, **123** (*C 55 10*)
- with inter-division appointee, **382** (*N 25 10*); **386-7** (*N 25 30*)
- investment, **612** (*S 85 20*)
- investment management, **617-8** (*S 85 50*)
- managing documents of, **113** (*BA 70 15*)
- with medical/dental employee, if self-supporting, **354** (*M 55*)
- with ministerial employee
  - for DMin sponsorship, **653** (*U 15 15*)
  - for post-graduate study, **652** (*U 10 10*)
- with permanent returnee/child, **543-4** (*Q 45 05-10*); **561-2** (*QA 45 05-10*)
- between publishers, **267** (*FP 35 15*)
- with teacher, for in-service training, **240-1** (*FE 70-75*)

**Contractual audit.** See Compliance testing

**Contributed funds, channels of, 599** (*S 50 20-25*). See also Donations, special; Offerings; Solicitation of funds; *specific funds*

**Co-operation, spirit of**

- among executive committees, **77** (*B 55 25*)
- within divisions of GC, **70** (*B 40 25*)
- in human relationships, **573** (*R 20 05*)
- in trust services, **598** (*S 40 35*)
- Working Policy* and, **66** (*B 15 10*)
- See also Unity of Church

**Copyrights**

- control of, by publishers, **267** (*FP 35 20*)
- Ellen G White publications and, **291** (*GE 05 05-10*); **292-3** (*GE 10*) (*GE 15 05-10*)
- independent publications, **266** (*FP 30 10*)
- managing vital records of, **113** (*BA 70 15*)
- ownership of GC, **114** (*BA 70 25*)
- procedure, **268** (*FP 55 05*)

**Corporate notes/bonds, 616-7** (*S 85 45*)**Corporate securities, 615-6** (*S 85 35*)**Corporations, legal**

- compliance testing on, **621** (*S 90*)
- deferred gifts and, **625** (*S 90*)
- establishment of, **20** (*Article XI*)
- incorporating/registering, **101-2** (*BA 25*)

**Corporations, legal** *(continued)*

- preserving records of, **113** (*BA 70 15*)
- property to be held in name of, **600** (*S 55*)
- working capital formula, **587** (*S 24 10*)

See also Associations, legal; General Conference Corporation of SDAs

**Correctional institutions.** See Prison chaplain**Correspondence records.** See Records management**Correspondence school, Bible, 272-3** (*FR 40*). See also Distance education for IDE child**Cost of living**

- IDE remuneration and, **429** (*O 15 05-10*); **471** (*OA 15 05-10*)
- remuneration and, **690** (*Y 05 25*); **690** (*Y 05 40*)

**Counsel, administrative**

- by Adventist Chaplaincy Ministries, **205** (*FA 05*)
- by ARM, for protecting assets, **600-1** (*S 60 05*)
- attached fields and, **71** (*B 40 60*)
- for capital projects, **583** (*S 15 10*)
- within divisions of GC, **70** (*B 40 25*)
- full privilege of seeking, **75** (*B 45 30*)
- for investing funds, **611-3** (*S 85 20*)
- on laws versus policies, **67** (*B 15 10*)
- by Stewardship Ministries, **279** (*FS 17*)
- for unity of effort, **72** (*B 45 05*)

See also Legal counsel/review

**Counselling**

- Adventist Volunteer for, **567** (*R 15 05*)
- after disciplinary action, **335** (*L 60 30*)
- Chaplaincy Ministries role in, **206** (*FA 10*)
- Family Ministries role in, **250** (*FF 10*); **251** (*FF 15 05*)
- prior to child adoption, **452** (*O 90 05*); **490** (*OA 90 05*)

**Country-specific laws/regulations.** See Laws of jurisdictions**Covered calls (investments), 616-7** (*S 85 45*)**Credentials**

- categories/types of, **175-7** (*E 05*)
- committee on, **121** (*C 35 15*)
- expiration of, **179** (*E 10 80*)
- to GC Sessions, **16** (*Article V*)
- granting/issuing, **29** (*Article XIII*); **177-80** (*E 10*)
- honorary/emeritus
  - for inter-division employees, **178-9** (*E 10 60*)
  - for retired personnel, **177** (*E 05 40*); **178-9** (*E 10 60-65*)
  - to SDA ministers from other denominations, **327** (*L 30*)
- if changing employment, **180** (*E 10 100*)
- during leave of absence, **192** (*E 45 90*)
- for literature evangelist, **269-70** (*FP 70 10*)
- ministerial (See Ministerial Credential/Licence)

non-categorised, **175** (*E 05 05*)  
 for publishing house employees, **265** (*FP 15*)  
 withdrawing  
     authority of organisation for, **325** (*L 25 25*)  
     bylaw regarding, **29** (*Article XIII*)  
     power of organisation for, **180** (*E 10 105*)  
     reasons for/steps in, **334-5** (*L 60 20-25*)

See also Licences/licensure

**Crime insurance**, **602** (*S 60 10*); **602** (*S 60 20*)

**Criminal background check**, **176** (*E 05 20*); **573** (*R 15 40*)

**Criminal behaviour**. See Conduct, behavioural

**Criminal offender**, **55** (*AA 10 25*)

**Criminal suit indemnification**, **34** (*Article XXI*)

**Crisis communication system**, **212** (*FC 25*)

**Cross-cultural training**

by Institute of World Mission, **377** (*N 15 05*); **410** (*NA 15 05*)

for intra-division employee/volunteer, **648** (*T 55*)

**Cultural context/considerations**

by ADRA, **306** (*HA 05 15*)

in dispute resolution, **73** (*B 45 10*)

for SS Bible Study Guides, **272** (*FR 20 20*)

**Currency exchange**

about, **644-5** (*T 25*)

for outfitting allowance, **403** (*N 70 10*); **421** (*NA 70 10*)

of personal fund transfers, **352** (*M 45 05*); **435** (*O 25 30*); **475** (*OA 25 30*)

**Currency fluctuation fund**, **644-5** (*T 25 25*)

**Curriculum**

Adventist education, **217** (*FE 10 05*)

biblical stewardship, **278** (*FS 17*)

Sabbath School, **209** (*FB 15 10*); **272** (*FR 25 20*)

SS Bible Study Guides, **100-1** (*BA 20 05-10*)

**Customs duty allowance**

education sponsorship, **646** (*T 35 05*)

inter-/intra-division appointee, **393** (*N 50 15*); **395** (*N 50 25*); **413** (*NA 50 15*); **414** (*NA 50 25*)

## D

**Day-care centre**, **238** (*FE 55 10*)

**Death**

of appointee/family, accident insurance and, **399** (*N 60 05*); **418** (*NA 60 05*)

of inter-/intra-division employee/family

annual leave and, **509** (*P 34 10*); **524** (*PA 34 10*)

compassionate leave and, **339** (*M 15 45*); **345** (*M 20 20*)

division status of survivors after, **456** (*O 100 45*); **494** (*OA 100 45*)

return of body after, **359** (*M 75*); **370** (*MA 75*)

**Death benefit plan, each field to develop own, 605 (S 60 60)**

**Death from Any Cause Plan, 605 (S 60 60)**

**Debentures, 616-7 (S 85 45)**

### **Debt**

church affiliation and, **101 (BA 25 05)**

compliance testing on, **625-6 (S 90)**

funding activities without incurring, **580 (S 09 15)**

mediation exempted in collection of, **574 (R 20 20)**

subordinated, **616-7 (S 85 45)**

See also Finances, family/personal; Financial internal controls;

Indebtedness

**Debt collection, disputes regarding, 74 (B 45 10)**

**Debt liabilities, 3-4 (Memorandum).** See also Liabilities, financial

**Debt placements, 616-7 (S 85 45)**

**Decision-making process, organisational structure and, 59-60 (B 05)**

**Deferred appointees programme.** See Appointee, deferred mission

### **Deferred gifts**

compliance testing on, **624-6 (S 90)**

defined, **595 (S 40 05)**

guidelines for obtaining, **597-8 (S 40 35)**

recording maturity of, **597 (S 40 25)**

types, **595-7 (S 40 05-20)**

**Deferred mission appointee.** See Appointee, deferred mission

**Deficit, operating, 580-1 (S 09 20)**

### **Defined contribution plan**

newly-married IDE and, **455-6 (O 100 30); 493 (OA 100 30)**

tithe used to fund, **664 (V 14 05)**

See also Retirement plan

**Degrees, academic.** See *specific degrees*

### **Delegates to GC Session**

to act upon bylaws, **20 (Article XII)**

authority of, **67 (B 20 05)**

Constitution on, **14-6 (Article V)**

indemnification for, **34 (Article XXI)**

status of, if not re-elected, **19 (Article X)**

See also Election; General Conference Session; Representation

**"Delegation," (Intro.)**

**Dentists.** See Medical/dental personnel

### **Departments**

division, **28 (Article XI); 71 (B 40 45)**

General Conference, **27-8 (Article X); 71 (B 40 45)**

union/local conference

intra-division calls between, **190-1 (E 45 30)**

minimum term of service, **191 (E 45 50)**

staffing/relationships of, **71 (B 40 45-50)**

See also Director, departmental/association; *specific departments*

**Deposit funds, union/division, 616** (S 85 40)

**Depreciation**

allowance for auto

during annual leave, **513** (P 34 45); **527-8** (PA 34 45)

education sponsorship and, **646** (T 35 05)

of inter-division appointee, **403** (N 75 05)

in remuneration plan, **695** (Y 25 05)

building, **607** (S 70 05)

equipment, **607** (S 70 05); **653** (U 20 05)

**Derivative contracts, 617-8** (S 85 50)

**Designated funds, 671** (V 35 15)

**Development Funds for ADRA, 307** (HA 10 15)

*Dialogue*. See *College and University Dialogue, a Handbook* (AMiCUS)

**Diet, healthful, 256** (FH 20)

**Dieticians**

advanced study for, **241** (FE 75)

Health Ministries Department and, **254** (FH 07)

**Digital files of publications, 295** (GE 15 55); **299** (GE 15 75)

**Director, departmental/association**

"for cause" removal of, **29** (Article XIII)

conflict of interest/commitment, **200-1** (E 85 05); **202** (E 85 20)

credentials/licences for, **175** (E 05 10)

division, **28** (Article XI); **71** (B 40 40)

elections/duties/relationships, **27-8** (Article X)

non-discrimination practices, **109-10** (BA 60 10)

ordination eligibility, **330** (L 35 45)

processing calls, **186** (E 25 05); **187** (E 25 30); **190-1** (E 45 30)

returning to pastoral ministry, **331** (L 40)

See also *specific departments*

**Directors/Officers Liability coverage, 602** (S 60 10)

**Disability**

bylaw regarding plan for, **33** (Article XVIII)

ethical foundations statement on, **54** (AA 10 20)

information on service records, **197** (E 70 25)

non-ministerial officers, **194** (E 50 03)

permanent return due to, **546** (Q 50 25); **563** (QA 50 25)

remuneration not on basis of, **690** (Y 05 25)

term of office and, **29** (Article XIII)

**Disaster, evacuation due to, 450** (O 80); **489** (OA 80)

**Disaster insurance, 395** (N 50 30); **415** (NA 50 30)

**Disaster relief by ADRA, 305** (HA 05 15); **307** (HA 10 10)

**Disaster/Famine Relief Offering**

about, **674-5** (V 40 45)

for ADRA, **307** (HA 10 15)

reverted to non-NAD divisions, **643** (T 10 05)

as world offering, **642** (T 05 20); **672** (V 40 05)

**Disciple-making, Family Ministries role in, 249-51** (FF 05-15)

**Discipleship and stewardship, 276** (FS 05)

**Disciplinary action**

in Adventist school, **217** (FE 10 05)

of Adventist Volunteer, **570** (R 15 15); **573** (R 20 10)

by another Christian organisation, **458** (O 110); **495** (OA 110)

for conflict of interest/commitment, **203** (E 85 35)

discontinuation of organisation due to, **92** (B 90 03)

disputes regarding, **574** (R 20 20)

of ministerial employees

counselling/re-baptism after, **335** (L 60 30-35)

reasons for, **334** (L 60 20)

steps in, **334-5** (L 60 25)

See also Conduct, behavioural; "For cause" removal

**Discipling, focus on**

Children's Ministries, **209** (FB 10)

Mission Statement, **37** (A 05 10)

Women's Ministries, **283** (FW 10)

Youth Ministries, **287** (FY 05-10); **288** (FY 15 10)

**Discrimination, religious liberty and, 263** (FL 05). See also Non-discrimination

**Dishonesty.** See Conduct, behavioural

**Disloyalty.** See Apostasy; Dissidence; Non-compliance

**Dismissal.** See "For cause" removal

**Dispute resolution.** See Conciliation/dispute resolution

**Dissidence**

education faculty/administrators, **239-40** (FE 65 15)

ministerial employee, **334** (L 60 20)

See also Apostasy; Non-compliance

**Dissolution**

of General Conference, **20** (Article XIII)

of health care institutions, **257-9** (FH 25 05-10)

legal association and, **3-4** (Memorandum)

of organisations, **89** (B 75 30); **92-7** (B 90-95)

**Distance education for IDE child**

college level, **444** (O 60 15); **445** (O 60 15); **484** (OA 60 10); **485** (OA 60 15)

elementary/secondary level, **349** (M 30 04)

secondary level, **440** (O 55 10); **441** (O 55 15); **479-80** (OA 55 10); **480** (OA 55 15)

See also Griggs University and International Academy

**Distribution rights of publications, 295** (GE 15 55)

**District leader/director, 65** (B 10 28)

**Diversification of investments, 608-9** (S 85 15-20); **622** (S 90)

**Diversity**

exchange of IDEs for, **122-3** (C 50 10) (C 55)

Family Ministries fostering, **250** (FF 10)  
human relations and, **108-10** (BA 60)

**Division advisories, departmental**

Communication Department, **212** (FC 25 04)  
Family Ministries, **252** (FF 20 10)  
Health Ministries, **254** (FH 07 10)  
Personal Ministries/Sabbath School, **272** (FR 20 15)  
Publishing Ministries, **265** (FP 10 10)  
Stewardship Ministries, **279** (FS 20 10)  
Women's Ministries, **285** (FW 20 15)  
Youth Ministries, **288** (FY 15 15)

**Division committees.** See Administrative Committee, Division (TED);  
Executive Committee, Division (TED)

**Division of the General Conference (generic)**

defined, **62-3** (B 10 20)

administrative relationships

about, **70** (B 40 20-25)

General Conference and, **13** (Article III)

in organisational structure, **59** (B 05)

union conference/mission and, **76** (B 55 05)

authority, **13** (Article III)

commitment to God by, **48-9** (A 15 55)

finances

borrowing policy, **581-2** (S 14 05)

offering plans and, **672** (V 35 20); **672** (V 40 05); **673** (V 40 05)

tithe used for support of, **664** (V 14 05)

tithe-sharing percentages for, **661-2** (V 09 05)

working capital formula for, **587** (S 24 10)

home/base/adopted/host, **180-2** (E 15)

organising new, **83-4** (B 70)

representation, **15-6** (Article V); **22** (Article II)

responsibilities

IDE termination right, **548** (Q 55)

Institutes of World Mission, **377-8** (N 15 25-30)

publication of EGW books, **293** (GE 15 15); **299** (GE 15 85)

statistical reports, **585-6** (S 19 25)

responsibilities (financial)

appointee indebtedness, **382-4** (N 25 15-20); **386** (N 25 30)

auto insurance/depreciation, **403** (N 75 05)

for medical board expenses, **390** (N 35 15)

remuneration plan, **688** (Y 05 25)

to report on tithe use, **667-8** (V 20 20)

tithe-use policies, **660** (V 09 05)

territories

adjustment/change in, **21** (Article I)

employees after change in, **189-90** (E 40)

**Division of the General Conference (generic) (continued)**

listed, **21** (*Article I*); **117-8** (*C 05*)

See also *specific divisions*

**Division outside North America**

residency training programme, **391-2** (*N 40*)

tuition discounts to child of employee in, **447** (*O 70*)

**Division/union status**

of employee

defined, **180-2** (*E 15*)

after territorial adjustments, **188-90** (*E 40*)

of inter-/intra-division employee

defined, **338-40** (*M 15 05-45*); **361-3** (*MA 15 05-45*)

after death of spouse, **456** (*O 100 45*); **494** (*OA 100 45*)

child, **501-2** (*P 09 30-35*); **517-8** (*PA 09 30-35*)

for educational allowances, **437** (*O 40 25*); **477** (*OA 40 25*)

if married during service, **426** (*O 03 25*); **453-6** (*O 100*); **468** (*OA 03 25*); **491-4** (*OA 100*)

See also Adopted (base) division; Base division; Calling division;

Homeland defined; Host division

**Divorce/separation**, **456** (*O 100 40*); **494** (*OA 100 40*). See also Marital disputes; Re-marriage of IDE

**Doctor of Education (EdD)**, **646** (*T 35 05*)

**Doctor of Ministry (DMin) programme**

financial assistance

inter-division appointee, **383** (*N 25 15*)

at Newbold College, **652-3** (*U 15 15*)

outside base division, **646** (*T 35 05*)

outside Newbold College, **651** (*U 10 10*)

prerequisites, **652** (*U 15 05*)

**Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)/Theology (ThD)**

outside Newbold College, **651** (*U 10 10*)

study outside base division, **646** (*T 35 05*)

**Doctoral degrees**

assistance/study leave for nurse's, **241** (*FE 75*)

outside Newbold College, **651** (*U 10 10*)

reimbursement for appointee's, **382-3** (*N 25 15*)

**Doctors, medical.** See Medical/dental personnel

**Documents management.** See Records management

**Donations, special**

for Adventist World Radio, **310** (*HB 25 05-10*)

channels for contributing, **599** (*S 50 20-25*)

to General Conference, **676-7** (*V 55*)

remitted to Division, **588** (*S 26 05*)

remitted to GC, **594** (*S 37 05*)

of securities, **612-3** (*S 85 20*)

to supporting ministries, **317** (*K 05 05*)

See also Offerings

**Donor-designated funds, 599** (*S 50 20*); **671** (*V 35 15*)

**Dormitories**

fire protection in, **604** (*S 60 50*)

IDE child not staying in, **439** (*O 55 10*); **444-5** (*O 60 10*); **479** (*OA 55 10*); **484** (*OA 60 10*)

**Driving versus flying**

for annual leave, **505** (*P 24 10*); **521** (*PA 24 10*)

during new appointee period, **402** (*N 65 15*); **420-1** (*NA 65 15*)

for permanent return, **535** (*Q 15 15*); **554** (*QA 15 15*)

**Drug usage (harmful)**

health care institutions on, **256** (*FH 20*)

Health Ministries on, **254** (*FH 07*)

members to refrain from, **253** (*FH 05*)

temperance associations on, **255** (*FH 10 05*)

**Duplicate allowances/subsidies**

during annual leave

for auto depreciation (none), **513** (*P 34 45*); **527-8** (*PA 34 45*)

for rent/housing, **512-3** (*P 34 40*); **527** (*PA 34 40*)

for national insurance/social security, **432-4** (*O 25 15*); **472-4** (*OA 25 15*)

**E**

**Early childhood education centres, 229** (*FE 20 40*)

**East-Central Africa Division, 117** (*C 05 05*)

**Ecclesiastical endorsement, 179-80** (*E 10 90*); **206** (*FA 10*)

**Economy, effecting.** See Financial internal controls

**Editors**

appointment of, **17** (*Article VII*); **266** (*FP 20*)

EGW writings, **292** (*GE 05 25*)

ordination eligibility, **330** (*L 35 45*)

SS Bible Study Guides, **101** (*BA 20 20*)

**Education**

of auditors, **631** (*SA 05 10*)

community, by ADRA, **307** (*HA 10 10*)

by Family Ministries, **251** (*FF 15 05*)

of national employees, **123-4** (*C 60*)

Seventh-day Adventist

agencies of, **216** (*FE 05 20*)

faculty employment and, **238-9** (*FE 65 05-15*)

key components, **217-8** (*FE 10 05*)

objectives, **220-2** (*FE 15*)

oversight of, **216** (*FE 05 20*)

premises/philosophy/mission, **215-6** (*FE 05 05-15*)

responsibilities/outcomes, **218-20** (*FE 10 10*)

tithe used for support of, **665-6** (*V 14 15*)

**Education** (*continued*)

See also Continuing education; Education, religious; Training; *specific degrees*

**Education (GC), Department of**

director/associate director/secretary

elected at GC Session, **27** (*Article X*)

on TED Commission on Accreditation, **229** (*FE 20 40*)

establishing/elevating schools, **233-4** (*FE 25 05-10*)

International Board of Education as vehicle of, **222** (*FE 20 15*)

purpose, **222** (*FE 20 05*)

**Education, religious**

AMiCUS ministry in, **244-5** (*FE 95*); **289** (*FY 25 05*)

Children's Ministries role in, **209** (*FB 05*); **209** (*FB 10*)

legal association and, **1** (*Memorandum*)

ministerial internship in, **322** (*L 15 40*)

religious liberty for, **263** (*FL 05 05*)

SS/Personal Ministries role in, **271** (*FR 05-10*); **272** (*FR 15*)

Stewardship Ministries role in, **277** (*FS 10*); **278** (*FS 15*)

**Education allowance for child.** See Child (dependent)**Education Committee (GC), 241** (*FE 80*)**Education Department (TED)**

director/associate director

Accrediting Association and, **226-8** (*FE 20 35*)

on Division Board of Education, **230** (*FE 20 55*)

on inspection committee, **235** (*FE 25 10*)

on Search Advisory Committee (Newbold), **106** (*BA 50 20*)

MinTAC and, **223** (*FE 20 25*)

public campus ministry, **206** (*FA 15 05*)

responsibilities

establishing/elevating schools, **235** (*FE 25 10*)

pre-school education, **237-8** (*FE 55*)

public campus ministry, **244-5** (*FE 95*); **289** (*FY 25 05*)

in-service education, **240** (*FE 70*)

**Education financial assistance**

during annual leave (AU Seminary study), **651** (*U 10 10*)

for appointee indebtedness

advance of, **381-2** (*N 25 10*)

amortisation of, **380** (*N 20*)

doctoral degree, **382-3** (*N 25 15*)

general education, **380-1** (*N 25 05*)

masters in nursing degree, **392-3** (*N 45*)

medical degree, **383-6** (*N 25 20-27*); **387-9** (*N 30*)

medical residency, **389-92** (*N 35-40*)

un-amortised service, **386-7** (*N 25 30*)

for child (See Child (dependent))

for deferred appointees (See Appointee, deferred mission)

- for employees in developing fields, **123-4** (C 60)
- in form of scholarship (See Scholarships)
- for inter-division employee
  - AU Seminary/graduate study, **459-60** (O 115 15)
  - factors to consider in, **458-9** (O 115 05-10)
  - language study, **428-9** (O 10 20-30)
  - for postgraduate study, **461-2** (O 115 25)
  - for qualifying/licensing study, **460** (O 115 20)
  - for residency/graduate study, **463** (O 115 30)
  - for study leave beyond annual leave, **463-4** (O 115 35)
- for intra-division employee
  - factors to consider in, **496** (OA 115 05-10)
  - language study, **469-70** (OA 10 20-30)
  - postgraduate study, **497** (OA 115 25)
  - study leave beyond annual leave, **499-500** (OA 115 35)
- from non-denominational sources, **241** (FE 75)
- not for un-sponsored students, **648** (T 50 05)
- permanent return and, **546** (Q 50 30); **563** (QA 50 30)
- for post-graduate study
  - at Newbold College, **649-50** (U 07); **652-3** (U 15 15)
  - other than Newbold College, **651-2** (U 10)
  - outside base division, **645-7** (T 35); **651-2** (U 10)
  - for pastors/teachers, **245-7** (FE 97)
  - teachers/nurses/dieticians, **240-1** (FE 70-75)
- for spouse (See Spouse)
- See also Amortisation of financial assistance

### **Educational employee**

- in Adventist education, **217** (FE 10 05)
- Adventist Volunteer as, **567** (R 15 05)
- calls for, between unions, **191** (E 45 60)
- college/university, **238-40** (FE 65)
- credentialing/licencing, **176-7** (E 05 20); **236-7** (FE 40)
- discontinuation of employment by, **239-40** (FE 65 15)
- elementary/secondary, **238** (FE 60)
- leave of absence and, **241** (FE 75)
- non-discrimination practices and, **109-10** (BA 60 10)
- representation of, **16** (Article V)
- in-service training, **240-1** (FE 70-75)
- tithe used for support of, **664** (V 14 05); **665** (V 14 15); **667** (V 14 30)

### **Educational institutions**

- accreditation required for, **225-6** (FE 20 35)
- Adventist Research Centres at, **300-1** (GE 20 10-15); **302-3** (GE 20 25)
- EGW Branch offices at, **299-300** (GE 20 05); **302-3** (GE 20 25)
- EGW Study Centres at, **302-3** (GE 20 20-25)
- employment practices, **109** (BA 60 10)
- legal association and, **1-2** (Memorandum)

**Educational institutions** *(continued)*

- operating subsidies to, **649** (*U 05 05-15*)
- to provide, as field develops, **123** (*C 60 05*)
- in SDA education, **218-20** (*FE 10 10*)
- selling land of, **233** (*FE 20 64*)
- tours sponsored by, **243-4** (*FE 90*)
- trust services from, **597-8** (*S 40 35*)
- See also Institutions, denominational (internal); Schools, denominational;  
*specific institutions; specific types*

**Educational systems, defined**, **436-7** (*O 40*); **476-7** (*OA 40*)**Election**

- defined, **67** (*B 15 20*)
- base division/union transfer by, **358** (*M 65 15*); **369** (*MA 65 15*)
- disputes regarding, **574** (*R 20 20*)
- Executive Committee's power of, **29** (*Article XIII*)
- at General Conference Session
  - constitution on, **16-7** (*Article VI*)
  - division executive officers, **68-9** (*B 20 15*)
  - division president/officers, **118-9** (*C 20 05*)
  - GC department directors, **27** (*Article X*)
  - GCAS directors, **637** (*SA 05 40*)
  - session committees, **21-3** (*Article II*)
  - type of voting for, **14** (*Article V*)
- institutional boards, **106** (*BA 50 10*); **107-8** (*BA 55*)
- in local mission/field, **75-6** (*B 50 12*)
- representation and (See Representation)
- of retirees, **69** (*B 25*)
- term of office and, **19** (*Article X*)
- in union mission/union of churches, **76** (*B 50 25*)
- See also Appointment of officer/director

**Electronic media, ownership of**, **114** (*BA 70 20*)**Elementary schools**. See Primary/elementary schools; Schools, denominational**Ellen G White Board of Trustees**

- responsibilities listed, **292** (*GE 15 05*)
- to safeguard/promote EGW writings, **291** (*GE 05 05*)
- to appoint
  - Branch Office director, **299-300** (*GE 20 05*)
  - Research Centre director/committee, **300-1** (*GE 20 10-15*)
- to approve/authorise/supervise
  - abridgements, **295** (*GE 15 50*)
  - Adventist Research Centres, **300-1** (*GE 20 10-15*)
  - compilations, **293** (*GE 15 15*); **293** (*GE 15 25*)
  - EGW Estate budget, **291** (*GE 05 15*)
  - EGW/SDA Study Centres, **302** (*GE 20 20*)
  - versus financial commitment, **294-5** (*GE 15 45*)

- release of unpublished materials, **294** (GE 15 40)
- royalty adjustments, **293** (GE 15 25); **294** (GE 15 30)
- study guides, **294** (GE 15 30)
- trade books outside NAD, **293** (GE 15 15)
- translations, **294-5** (GE 15 45); **295-6** (GE 15 60)
- to be informed of
  - completed published work, **294-5** (GE 15 45)
  - publishing statistics, **299** (GE 15 90)
  - resetting/re-illustrating, **293** (GE 15 15); **293** (GE 15 20)
- to establish Branch Offices, **299-300** (GE 20 05)
- to give permission for
  - independent publications, **266-7** (FP 30 15)
  - reproductions, **292** (GE 10)
  - use/publication, **291** (GE 05 10); **291-2** (GE 05 20-25); **293** (GE 15 10)

**Ellen G White Estate, Inc.**

- abridgements and, **295** (GE 15 50)
- access to, **291** (GE 05 20)
- Branch Offices, **299-300** (GE 20 05); **302-3** (GE 20 25)
- compilations by, **293** (GE 15 25)
- copies of completed work to, **294-5** (GE 15 45)
- EGW study guides by, **294** (GE 15 30)
- independent publications and, **266-7** (FP 30 15)
- legal organisation holding copyrights, **293** (GE 15 10)
- office space/finances, **291** (GE 05 15)
- to oversee Research Centres, **300-1** (GE 20 10-15)
- as owner/proprietor of writings, **291** (GE 05 10)
- SDA Study Centres and, **302** (GE 20 20)
- Spirit of Prophecy Committee and, **292** (GE 15 05)

**Ellen G White publications**

- abridgements, **295** (GE 15 50)
- availability, **298-9** (GE 15 75)
- on CD-ROM, **299** (GE 15 75)
- copyrights, **291** (GE 05 05-10); **292-3** (GE 10) (GE 15 05-10)
- introductory library for, **296-7** (GE 15 65-70)
- reporting sales of, **299** (GE 15 90)
- reprinting/re-translating, **299** (GE 15 75)
- resetting/re-illustrating in, **293** (GE 15 15); **293** (GE 15 20)
- royalties and, **268** (FP 55 10); **294-5** (GE 15 35 & 45)
- study guides for, **294** (GE 15 30)
- subscription books, **293** (GE 15 20); **295** (GE 15 50)
- subsidies, **267-8** (FP 35 25); **297-9** (GE 15 75-85)
- trade books, **293** (GE 15 15); **295** (GE 15 55)
- translations
  - authorisation to print, **294-5** (GE 15 45)
  - guidelines, **295-6** (GE 15 60)
  - requests for, **295** (GE 15 55)

**Ellen G White publications** (*continued*)

subsidies, **291** (*GE 05 15*); **297-9** (*GE 15 75-85*)

subsidies for re-doing, **299** (*GE 15 75*)

See also Ellen G White writings; Spirit of Prophecy Library

**Ellen G White writings**

about, **291-2** (*GE 05*)

access to, **291** (*GE 05 20*)

centres as resource for, **299-301** (*GE 20 05-10*); **302** (*GE 20 20*)

compilations of, **291** (*GE 05 05*); **293** (*GE 15 15*); **293** (*GE 15 25*)

education and, **215** (*FE 05 10*)

on family relationships, **249** (*FF 05*)

on human relations, **109** (*BA 60 05*)

independent publication of, **266-7** (*FP 30 15*)

interpreting, **294** (*GE 15 30*)

letters/manuscripts copies, **301** (*GE 20 10*)

ownership/custody of, **291** (*GE 05 05-15*)

permission to use/publish, **292** (*GE 05 25*); **293** (*GE 15 10*)

reflecting, for early childcare, **238** (*FE 55 10*)

releasing unpublished, **294** (*GE 15 40*)

reproduction of, **292** (*GE 10*)

translation/publication of, **294-5** (*GE 15 45*)

See also Ellen G White publications

**Ellen G White–Seventh-day Adventist Research Centres, 300-1** (*GE 20 10-15*); **302-3** (*GE 20 25*)

**Ellen G White–Seventh-day Adventist Study Centres, 302-3** (*GE 20 20-25*)

**Embezzlement.** See Conduct, behavioural

**Emergency**

ADRA aid for, **305** (*HA 05 15*)

annual leave and, **503-4** (*P 19 20*); **519-20** (*PA 19 20*)

appropriations, **595** (*S 39 05*)

Communication Department and, **212** (*FC 25*)

evacuations due to

geopolitical unrest/disaster, **450** (*O 80*); **489** (*OA 80*)

health/medical reasons, **448-50** (*O 75 10-30*); **487-8** (*OA 75 10-30*)

loans

to employees, **584** (*S 15 20*)

to protect trust assets, **596** (*S 40 15*)

territorial adjustments due to, **21** (*Article I*)

union conference/mission during, **76** (*B 55 05*)

See also Geopolitical/social circumstances

**Emerging Markets Equity Fund, GC, 613-4** (*S 85 25*)

**Emeritus credentials.** See Honorary/Emeritus credentials

**Emigration.** See Immigration requirements/laws

**Employee, denominational**

defined, **195** (*E 70 10*)

- catastrophic loss of many, **604** (S 60 45)
- child of (See Child (dependent))
- in dispute resolution, **74** (B 45 15)
- elected (See Administration officers)
- ethical foundations statement on, **54-5** (AA 10 20-25)
- if parents IDEs, **502** (P 09 35); **518** (PA 09 35)
- interchange of, between divisions, **122-3** (C 50) (C55)
- jeopardising status as, **112** (BA 65 15)
- Mission Institute attendance by, **378** (N 15 30)
- national, developing/training of, **123-4** (C 60)
- never employed by home division, **188** (E 30)
- non-ministerial
  - credentialing/licencing, **175-6** (E 05 15)
  - if not re-appointed/re-elected, **193-4** (E 50)
  - ordination eligibility, **330** (L 35 45)
- non-SDA, **177** (E 05 30)
- solicitation of funds by, **599** (S 50 05) (S 50 15)
- SOP books subsidy for, **267-8** (FP 35 25)
- on special arrangement
  - credentialing/licencing, **178** (E 10 45)
  - to home division, **184-5** (E 20 25); **188** (E 30 15)
- spouse (See Spouse)
- transferring
  - financial obligations before, **200** (E 80 35)
  - independently, **183-6** (E 20). See also Independent transfers
  - remuneration plan for, **687** (Y 05 09)
  - service records and, **197-8** (E 70 30)
  - vacation time and, **199** (E 75 25)
- working philosophy, **685-7** (Y 05 05)
- See also Employment, denominational; Non-employee (SDA); *specific types*
- Employee, non-SDA, 177** (E 05 30). See also Non-denominational entities (external)
- Employee handbook of healthcare institution, 261** (FH 25 20)
- Employee Survivor Benefit Plan, 605** (S 60 60)
- Employer, local, defined, 341** (M 15 70); **363** (MA 15 70)
- Employers Liability Insurance, 603-4** (S 60 45)
- Employment, denominational**
  - conditions of
    - to accept conciliation procedure, **74** (B 45 15)
    - church membership, **579** (S 04 15)
    - conflict of interest disclosure, **202-4** (E 85 20-40)
    - education faculty/administrators, **238-9** (FE 65 05-10)
    - personal finances, **200** (E 80)
  - conflict of interest/commitment in, **200** (E 80 10); **200-2** (E 85 05-15); **330-1** (L 35 55)

**Employment, denominational** *(continued)*

- disciplinary action in, **335** (*L 60 25*)
- discontinuation of (See also "For cause" removal)
  - after permanent return, **546** (*Q 50 35*); **564** (*QA 50 35*)
  - education faculty/administrators, **239-40** (*FE 65 15*)
  - during inter-/intra-division service, **536** (*Q 20 10*); **548** (*Q 55*); **555** (*QA 20 10*); **565** (*QA 55*)
  - non-ministerial officers, **194** (*E 50*)
  - re-employment assistance after (See Employment practices)
  - service records and, **198** (*E 70 30*); **628** (*S 90*)
  - vacation time and, **199** (*E 75 30*)
  - by voluntary resignation, **192** (*E 45 80*)
- dual, **200** (*E 80 10*); **200-2** (*E 85 05-15*); **330-1** (*L 35 55*)
- implies commitment to mission, **55** (*AA 10 25*)
- legal association and, **2** (*Memorandum*)
- recording of all, **198** (*E 70 35*)
- required for DMin programme, **652** (*U 15 05*)
- service records (See Service records)
- studying and full time, **200** (*E 80 40*)
- temporary, by Adventist Volunteer, **567** (*R 15 05*)
- See also Employment practices; Inter-division service; Intra-division (TED) service; Working (job)

**Employment certificate**, **177** (*E 05 30*)**Employment practices**

- compliance testing on, **627-8** (*S 90*)
- ethical foundations statement on, **54-5** (*AA 10 20*)
- hiring
  - and conflict of interest disclosure, **202** (*E 85 20*)
  - faith required when, **687** (*Y 05 05*)
  - non-discrimination in, **109-10** (*BA 60 10*)
  - only after proper release, **191** (*E 45 55*)
  - and service record information, **197** (*E 70 25*)
  - Seventh-day Adventists, **579** (*S 04 15*); **687** (*Y 05 09*)
- promotion, non-discrimination in, **197** (*E 70 25*)
- re-employment assistance
  - elected GC employees, **195** (*E 65*)
  - institutional employees, **192** (*E 45 75*)
  - ministerial employees, **335** (*L 60 30*)
  - non-ministerial officers, **193** (*E 50*)
  - permanent returnee, **536** (*Q 20*); **544-7** (*Q 50*); **554-5** (*QA 20*); **562-5** (*QA 50*)
- remuneration, non-discrimination in, **690** (*Y 05 25*)
- See also Appointment of officer/director; Call to service; Election; Employment, denominational; "For cause" removal; Remuneration; Term/tenure of office

**Endowments**, **615** (*S 85 30*)

**England.** See United Kingdom

**Enrichment activities by Family Ministries, 251** (*FF 15 05*)

**Equal opportunity for service, 54** (*AA 10 20*)

**Equipment**

conflict of interest using, **201-2** (*E 85 15*)

depreciation, **607** (*S 70 05*); **653** (*U 20 05*)

for inter-/intra-division appointee, **393** (*N 50*); **404** (*N 75 15*); **413** (*NA 50*)

moving/sale of IDE's, **353** (*M 45 10*)

use of tithe funds for, **664** (*V 14 05*); **666** (*V 14 30*)

**Equity, private, 617-8** (*S 85 50*)

**Equity funds, 613-4** (*S 85 25*); **616-7** (*S 85 45*)

**Errors and omissions liability**

church affiliation and, **101** (*BA 25 05*)

insurance, **602** (*S 60 10*); **607** (*S 65 10*)

**Estates**

disputes regarding, **74** (*B 45 10*); **574** (*R 20 20*)

Trust Services administering, **281** (*FT*)

**Ethical conduct**

administrative officers, **579** (*S 04 05*)

conflict of interest/commitment and, **200-1** (*E 85 05*)

discipline of ministers and, **334** (*L 60 20*)

See also Conduct, behavioural

**Ethical Foundations, Statement of**

annual acceptance of, **202** (*E 85 20*)

employees to sign, **202** (*E 85 20*)

as guidelines for divisions, **200-1** (*E 85 05*)

model, **203-4** (*E 85 40*)

Trans-European Division, **53-5** (*AA 10 05-25*)

**Ethics, family, 251** (*FF 15*)

**Ethnic groups, human relations and, 108-9** (*BA 60 05*)

**Ethnic origin**

ethical foundations statement on, **54** (*AA 10 20*)

information on service records, **197** (*E 70 25*)

**Euro-Asia Division, 117** (*C 05 15*)

**Evacuations of IDE/family, 448-50** (*O 75 10-30*); **450** (*O 80*); **487-8** (*OA 75 10-30*); **489** (*OA 80*)

**Evangelism**

Adventist Volunteer for, **567** (*R 15 05*)

AMiCUS training for, **290** (*FY 25 15*)

Bible teachers training in, **236-7** (*FE 40*)

Communication Department and, **213** (*FC 25 10-20*)

evangelist/staff in

credentials/licences for, **175** (*E 05 10*)

ministerial internship with, **322** (*L 15 40*)

tithe used for support of, **663-4** (*V 14 05*)

Health Ministries Department and, **254** (*FH 07*)

**Evangelism** (*continued*)

sermons, **266** (*FP 30 05*)

tithe used for support of, **666** (*V 14 15*)

See also Mission of Church; Outreach ministry, community/global

**Evidence-based healthcare practices**, **256-7** (*FH 20*)**Ex officio committee membership**, **77** (*B 55 25*)**Excess liability**, **601** (*S 60 10*)**Exchange rate**. See Currency exchange**Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs)**, **615-7** (*S 85 35-45*)**Executive Committee, Division (TED)**

to approve

establishing/elevating schools, **233-4** (*FE 25 05-10*); **236** (*FE 27*)

innovations in structure, **66** (*B 10 30*)

investment exceptions, **613** (*S 85 20*)

journal editors, **266** (*FP 20*)

litigation, **102** (*BA 35*)

principal for Newbold College, **107** (*BA 50 20*)

salary assistance extension, **194** (*E 50 03*)

selling school land, **233** (*FE 20 64*)

attached fields and, **72** (*B 40 65*)

departments responsible to, **210** (*FB 20 10*); **252** (*FF 20 05*); **272** (*FR 20 05*); **279** (*FS 20 05*); **284** (*FW 20 05*); **288** (*FY 15 05*); **289** (*FY 20*)

GC Auditing Service and, **629** (*SA 05 05*); **630** (*SA 05 10*)

GC Executive Committee and

authority of, **63** (*B 10 20*); **66** (*B 15 10*); **71** (*B 40 55*)

differences between, **75** (*B 45 25*)

membership on both, **77** (*B 55 25*)

on organisations

changing status of, **85** (*B 75 10*); **89** (*B 75 30*)

organising new, **78-82** (*B 65 10-25*)

re-sizing existing, **92** (*B 80 15*)

preserving minutes of, **113** (*BA 70 15*)

responsibilities

ADRA TE, **306** (*HA 10 05*); **308** (*HA 10 25*)

appointment of associate officers, **68-9** (*B 20 15*)

Commission on Accreditation, **229** (*FE 20 40*)

in compliance tests, **632-3** (*SA 05 17*)

credentialing/licencing, **178** (*E 10 10-25*); **179** (*E 10 75*)

Division Board of Education, **230** (*FE 20 55*)

inter-/intra-division calls, **190** (*E 45 15-20*); **352** (*M 35*)

medical staffing, **353** (*M 50*)

ordination, **109** (*BA 60 10*); **331** (*L 45 05*); **335** (*L 60 25*)

supporting ministries list, **318-9** (*K 05 10*)

training in human relations, **110** (*BA 60 10*)

transportation agent, **105** (*BA 45 05*)

responsibilities (financial)

to approve budget, **594** (*S 38 15-20*)  
 EGW books, capital for, **298** (*GE 15 75*)  
 engage CPA firm for audit, **635** (*SA 05 30*)  
 investment exceptions, **617-8** (*S 85 50*)  
 remuneration plan/variations, **688** (*Y 05 25*); **689** (*Y 05 25*); **691** (*Y 05 45-50*)

SOP book subsidy, **268** (*FP 35 25*)  
 tithe funds percentage for distribution, **642-3** (*T 05 30*)

TED legal association and, **5** (*Articles*)

Winter Meeting of, **99** (*BA 05 05*)

See also Committees, controlling; Executive committees, division  
 (generic); *subsidiary organisations*

### **Executive Committee (GC)**

administrative relationships of  
 attached fields and, **71** (*B 40 60*)  
 division committees and, **71** (*B 40 55*); **75** (*B 45 25*)  
 divisions and, **62-3** (*B 10 20*)  
 GC Auditing Service and, **629** (*SA 05 05*)  
 General Conference and, **62** (*B 10 20*)  
 officers to report to, **18-9** (*Article IX*)  
 under-secretary and, **24** (*Article IV*)

Annual Council as, **29** (*Article XIII*)

appointments

of department directors/secretaries, **27** (*Article X*); **119** (*C 20 10*)  
 at first AC following GC Session, **17** (*Article VII*)  
 on transitions between, **19** (*Article X*)

to approve

Adventist Research Centres, **299** (*GE 20 10*)  
 changes in organisation status/territory, **89** (*B 75 30*); **90** (*B 75 35*); **92**  
 (*B 80 15*); **92-3** (*B 90 10*); **94** (*B 90 25*); **96-7** (*B 95 15*)  
*Church Manual* revisions, **100** (*BA 15 10*)  
 department programmes, **28** (*Article X*)  
 entity exceptions for auditing, **634** (*SA 05 25*)  
 innovations in structure, **66** (*B 10 30*)  
 litigation, **102** (*BA 35*)  
 organising new organisations, **80-3** (*B 65 20-25*); **83** (*B 70 05*)  
 remuneration plan adjustments, **32** (*Article XVI*)  
 SS Bible Study guidelines, **101** (*BA 20 05*)  
 territorial adjustments, **21** (*Article I*)  
*Working Policy* changes, **66-7** (*B 15 10*)

authority of

to call GC Sessions, **14** (*Article V*)  
 divisions and, **13** (*Article III*)  
 to establish GC Corporation, **20** (*Article XI*)  
 between GC Sessions, **28-9** (*Article XIII*)  
 to modify terms of inter-division policy, **338** (*M 10*)

**Executive Committee (GC) (continued)**

- to settle differences, **63-4** (*B 10 22-25*)
- on core policies for compliance, **618** (*S 90*)
- election/removal power, **29** (*Article XIII*); **67** (*B 15 20*); **119** (*C 20 05*)
- invitees to, **30** (*Article XIII*)
- meetings of, **29-30** (*Article XIII*)
- membership
  - bylaw regarding, **28** (*Article XIII*)
  - chair, **23** (*Article III*)
  - Constitution on, **17-8** (*Article VIII*)
  - division committee membership and, **77** (*B 55 25*)
  - indemnification for, **34** (*Article XXI*)
  - term length of, **19** (*Article X*)
- organisational stability and, **64** (*B 10 25*)
- representation on (See Representation)
- responsibilities
  - Archives/Statistics, **28** (*Article XII*)
  - arrange external audits, **32** (*Article XV*)
  - bylaw regarding, **28-30** (*Article XIII*)
  - at dissolution of GC, **20** (*Article XIII*)
  - EGW writings, **291** (*GE 05 05-15*)
  - establishing/elevating schools, **234** (*FE 25 05*)
  - GC delegates to Session, **16** (*Article V*)
  - non-categorised credentials, **175** (*E 05 05*)
  - Spirit of Prophecy Library, **297** (*GE 15 70*)
  - SS Bible Study Guide editor, **101** (*BA 20 20*)
- responsibilities (financial)
  - appropriations, **33** (*Article XIX*)
  - EGW book subsidy funds, **299** (*GE 15 80*)
  - on financial review vs. audit, **639** (*SA 20 05*)
  - offering distribution, **671-2** (*V 35 20*)
  - remuneration plan/variations, **690** (*Y 05 25*)
  - tithe-use policies, **660** (*V 09 05*)
- Spring Meeting of, **29** (*Article XIII*); **99** (*BA 10*)
- See also Committees, controlling

**Executive committees, division (generic)**

- to appoint/nominate
  - associate division officers, **25** (*Article VI*); **25** (*Article VII*)
  - department/association heads, **28** (*Article XI*)
  - secretary/treasurer, **119** (*C 20 10*)
  - SS Bible Study Guides adaptations, **100** (*BA 20 05*)
- to approve
  - legal organisations, **102** (*BA 25 10*)
  - ordination of women elders, **109** (*BA 60 10*)
- bylaw regarding, **31-2** (*Article XIV*)
- chair of, **23** (*Article III*)

organisations responsible to, **21** (*Article I*)  
 preserving minutes of, **113** (*BA 70 15*)  
 See also Committees, controlling; Executive Committee, Division (TED);  
*subsidiary organisations*

**Executive committees, union (generic)**

authority of, between constituency sessions, **76** (*B 50 15*)  
 borrowing policy, **581** (*S 14 05*)  
 capital projects approval by, **582** (*S 15 10*)  
 on dissolution of conference, **95-6** (*B 95 10*)  
 GCAS and, **629** (*SA 05 05*)  
 on ministerial candidates, **321** (*L 05 05*)  
 on ministerial internships, **321** (*L 15 10*); **323** (*L 15 50*)  
 on mission/field appointments, **75-6** (*B 50 12*)  
 on ordination, **331** (*L 45 05*); **332** (*L 45 15*); **335** (*L 60 25*)  
 on status of organisations, **77** (*B 65 10*); **78** (*B 65 15*); **85** (*B 75 10*)  
 tithe percentages by, **661** (*V 09 05*)

**Executive officers.** See Administration officers

**Executive risk liability,** **601** (*S 60 10*)

**Executor.** See Wills, legally drawn

**Expatriate allowance (IDE)**

approval of, **429** (*O 15 10*)  
 funding budget codes for, **343** (*M 20 15*)  
 host division country rate of, **339** (*M 15 45*)  
 if evacuated, **450** (*O 80 10*)  
 if transferring, **356** (*M 65 10*)  
 during language study, **428** (*O 10 20*)  
 Mission Institute attendance and, **378** (*N 15 35*)  
 rental subsidy and, **426-7** (*O 05*)  
 responsibility for, **345** (*M 20 25*)  
 social security/national insurance and, **431** (*O 25 05*); **432** (*O 25 15*)  
 for spouse, **349** (*M 30 15*); **351** (*M 30 20*)

**Expatriate worker,** **123** (*C 55 10*)

**Extended service allowance (IDE),** **451** (*O 87*); **490** (*OA 87*); **540-3** (*Q 40*);  
**558-61** (*QA 40*)

**Extension schools,** **241-3** (*FE 80*)

**F**

**Facilities**

funding of, **627** (*S 90*)  
 to provide, as field develops, **123** (*C 60 05*)  
 See also Buildings, denominational; Capital projects/expenditures;  
 Property (land/building)

**Faculty members.** See Educational employee

**Faith nurture.** See Discipling, focus on

**Family adopted division.** See Adopted (base) division

**Family Ministries Department,** **27** (*Article X*); **249-52** (*FF 05-25*)

**Family relationships**

during annual leave, **501** (*P 09 15*); **517** (*PA 09 15*)  
 Family Ministries to promote, **249-51** (*FF 05-15*)  
 during inter-/intra-division service, **347** (*M 25*); **364** (*MA 25*); **453-6** (*O 95-100*); **491** (*OA 95-100*)  
 ordination and, **328-9** (*L 35 20*)  
 during study leave, **123-4** (*C 60 10*); **240** (*FE 70*)  
 See also Child (dependent); Divorce/separation; Marriage; Polygamy; Re-marriage of IDE; Spouse

**Family visits during inter-/intra-division service**

annual leave for, **501** (*P 04*); **509** (*P 34 10*); **517** (*PA 04*); **524** (*PA 34 10*)  
 by child studying in base division, **439** (*O 55 10*); **479** (*OA 55 10*)  
 if death in family, **339** (*M 15 45*); **345** (*M 20 20*)  
 if single IDE marries, **454-5** (*O 100 15*); **492** (*OA 100 15*)  
 new appointee period for, **340** (*M 15 60*); **363** (*MA 15 60*); **373** (*N 05 15*); **375** (*N 05 25*); **407** (*NA 05 15*); **408-9** (*NA 05 25*)  
 permanent return and, **531** (*Q 10 20*); **544** (*Q 50 10*); **551** (*QA 10 20*); **562** (*QA 50 10*)

**Famine/Disaster Relief Offering.** See Disaster/Famine Relief Offering

**Favours, conflict of interest in,** **201-2** (*E 85 15*)

**Fellowship, Christian,** **271-2** (*FR 10*); **287** (*FY 10 05*); **289** (*FY 25 05*)

**Fiduciary liability,** **602** (*S 60 10*)

**Fiduciary practices, auditing,** **625** (*S 90*); **632** (*SA 05 16*)

**Field, local.** See Mission/field, local

**Field promotion, annual leave for,** **501** (*P 04*); **506** (*P 24 25*); **517** (*PA 04*); **521** (*PA 24 25*)

**Field secretary, general/division,** **16** (*Article V*); **26** (*Article IX*)

**Film preparation,** **213** (*FC 25 10*)

**Film/photographs, ownership of,** **114** (*BA 70 20*)

**Finance committees (generic),** **580** (*S 09 05*)

**Finances, family/personal**

employee, **200** (*E 80*)

Family Ministries and, **251** (*FF 15*)

Stewardship Ministries and, **278** (*FS 15*)

stewardship of, **276** (*FS 05*)

See also Indebtedness; Personal fund transfers of IDE

**Financial assistance**

for educational expenses (See Education financial assistance)

to employees (See Allowances, employee financial)

health care (See Health care expense assistance)

to other health/temperance associations, **255** (*FH 10 15*)

**Financial audit/review**

defined, **631** (*SA 05 15*)

of ADRA, **307** (*HA 10 15*)

core policies for compliance in, **618-28** (*S 90*)

under exceptional circumstances, **639** (*SA 20 05*)

financial statements and, **585-6** (*S 19 20-25*)  
of General Conference, **32** (*Article XV*)  
process of, **589** (*S 29*)  
purpose of, **629** (*SA 05 05*)

**Financial internal controls**

about, **579-80** (*S 04 25-35*)  
administrative officers example in, **579** (*S 04 10*)  
compliance testing on, **619-21** (*S 90*)  
in health care institutions, **257** (*FH 20*)  
in institutions, **649** (*U 05 10*); **653** (*U 20 05*)

**Financial leverage ratios, 587** (*S 24 05*)

**Financial obligations**

authorisation for, **581** (*S 09 25*)  
collateralised, **582** (*S 14 05*)  
monthly reconciliation of, **581** (*S 09 30*)  
responsibility for, **581** (*S 14 05*)

**Financial operations**

administrative officers and, **579** (*S 04 05-20*)  
appropriations for, **643** (*T 20 05*)  
committees for oversight of, **589-93** (*S 34*)  
determining self-support in, **641** (*T 05 15*)  
internal controls for, **579-80** (*S 04 25-35*)  
ratios as indicators in, **586-8** (*S 24*)

See also Accounting policies; Appropriations; Borrowing funds;  
Budgeting process/plan; Capital projects/expenditures; Financial  
reports/statements; General Conference funds; Insurance; Investment of  
funds; Loaning funds; Planned Giving and Trust Services; Solicitation of  
funds; Treasury, Division (TED)

**Financial planning.** See Budgeting process/plan; Investment portfolio

**Financial policies (overview)**

bylaws for, **32-4** (*Articles XV-XX*)  
core, for compliance testing, **618-28** (*S 90*)  
division, **641-8** (*T 05-55*)  
for divisions, **588** (*S 26*); **594** (*S 38*)  
General Conference, **593-5** (*S 37 & 39*)  
institutional, **649-53** (*U 05-20*)  
inter-division service, **341-7** (*M 20*). See also Budgets, inter-division  
employee  
intra-division service, **364** (*MA 20*)  
for investing funds, **607-18** (*S 85*)  
for operations, **579-88** (*S 04-24*); **589-93** (*S 29-34*); **595-607** (*S 40-70*)  
stewardship in, **275-6** (*FS 05*)

See also Financial operations; *specific topics*

**Financial reports/statements**

about, **584-6** (*S 19*)  
audit of (See Financial audit/review)

**Financial reports/statements** (*continued*)

- in budgeting process, **580** (*S 09 05 & 20*)
  - compliance testing on, **589** (*S 29 10*); **619** (*S 90*)
  - monthly reconciliation of, **581** (*S 09 30*)
  - reliability of, **579-80** (*S 04 30*)
  - responsibility for, **633** (*SA 05 20*)
  - Spring Meeting to receive, **29** (*Article XIII*); **99** (*BA 10 05*)
  - supporting ministries and, **317** (*K 05 05*)
  - Winter Meeting to receive TED's, **99** (*BA 05 05*)
- See also Accounting policies

**Financial statement review committees**, **592-3** (*S 34 15*); **636** (*SA 05 35*)

**Financial Support Plan, SDA**, **277** (*FS 10*); **278** (*FS 15-17*)

**Financial survey commissions**, **593** (*S 34 20*)

**Financial surveys**, **119** (*C 20 10*)

**Fire protection**, **604** (*S 60 50*). See also Property, insurance

**Fiscal control**. See Financial internal controls

**Fitch's ratings**, **616** (*S 85 40*)

**Flight tickets**. See Travel arrangements

**Flight training programmes**, **125** (*C 75 15*)

**Floater insurance**. See Personal effects baggage insurance

**Floaters**

- interest only (IOs)/principal only (POs), **617** (*S 85 45*)
- inverse, **617** (*S 85 45*)

**Food industries, Church-affiliated**

- audits of, **635** (*SA 05 35*)
- commitment to God by, **47** (*A 15 45*)
- remuneration plan in, **690** (*Y 05 45*)

**"For cause" removal**

- defined, **74-5** (*B 45 20*)
  - by Auditing Service Board, **637** (*SA 05 40*)
  - for conflict of interest/commitment, **203** (*E 85 35*)
  - education faculty/administrators, **239-40** (*FE 65 15*)
  - Executive Committee's power of, **29** (*Article XIII*)
- See also Conduct, behavioural; Disciplinary action; Incompetence; Non-compliance

**Freight allowance**

- in education sponsorship, **646** (*T 35 05*)
- IDE transfers with modified, **354-5** (*M 60*)
- inter-division employee, **427** (*O 05*)
- inter-/intra-division appointee, **393-7** (*N 50*); **413-7** (*NA 50*)
- national employees returning, **648** (*T 45 05*)
- permanent return, **536-8** (*Q 25*); **555-7** (*QA 25*)

**Freight insurance**, **393** (*N 50 15*); **395** (*N 50 30*); **413** (*NA 50 15*); **414-5** (*NA 50 30*)

**Freight shipments**

- inter-/intra-division appointee

authorised weights, **393-4** (N 50 20); **413-4** (NA 50 20)  
 customs charges/insurance, **393** (N 50 15); **395** (N 50 25-30); **413** (NA 50 15); **414-5** (NA 50 25-30)  
 expense reports, **397** (N 50 45); **417** (NA 50 45)  
 methods, **395-7** (N 50 35); **415-6** (NA 50 35)  
 under-weight settlements, **397** (N 50 40); **416-7** (NA 50 40)  
 permanent return  
 arrangements, **536-7** (Q 25 05-10); **555-6** (QA 25 05-10)  
 destination points, **530** (Q 10 10); **550** (QA 10 10)  
 expenses (reports/costs), **538** (Q 25 20-25); **556-7** (QA 25 20-25)  
 storage/forwarding, **537-8** (Q 25 15); **556** (QA 25 15)

**Funds.** See Appropriations; Borrowing funds; Contributed funds, channels of; General Conference funds; Investment of funds; Loaning funds; Personal fund transfers of IDE; Reverted funds to divisions outside NAD; Solicitation of funds; Trans-European Division (TED); *specific funds*

**Funeral expense assistance,** **694** (Y 15 40)

**Furlough.** See Annual leave

### **Furniture**

inter-/intra-division appointee's, **393** (N 50); **413** (NA 50)  
 moving/sale of IDE's, **353** (M 45 10)  
 See also Freight allowance

## **G**

**Garage liability insurance,** **601** (S 60 10)

### **Gender**

employment practices and, **109-10** (BA 60 10)  
 ethical foundations statement on, **54** (AA 10 20)  
 human relations and, **108-9** (BA 60 05)  
 information on service records, **197** (E 70 25)  
 remuneration not on basis of, **690** (Y 05 25)  
 representation of, **16** (Article V)

### **General Conference Corporation of SDAs**

annuity contracts by, **33** (Article XX)  
 constitution on, **20** (Article XI)  
 EGW books royalties and, **293-4** (GE 15 25-30)  
 financial audit of, **32** (Article XV)  
 legal property interests owned by, **103-5** (BA 40 10-55); **114-5** (BA 70 25)  
 named on liability insurance policies, **601** (S 60 05)  
 property titled in name of, **600** (S 55 15)  
 vital records management for, **114** (BA 70 15)

### **General Conference funds**

after dissolution of GC, **20** (Article XIII)  
 appropriations from, **33** (Article XIX)  
 offerings for, **642** (T 05 20)  
 purposes for, **33-4** (Article XX)

**General Conference funds** (*continued*)

sources of, **32** (*Article XVII*); **593-4** (*S 37*); **661-2** (*V 09 05*)

See also *specific funds*

**General Conference of SDAs**

defined, **62** (*B 10 20*)

dissolution of, **20** (*Article XIII*)

finances

appropriations (See Appropriations)

audit of, **32** (*Article XV*)

currency exchange for, **644-5** (*T 25*)

funds for (See General Conference funds)

maturities willed to, **676-7** (*V 55*)

offering plans, **671-2** (*V 35 20*); **672** (*V 40 05*)

operating cap for, **667** (*V 20 10*)

special donations to, **676-7** (*V 55*)

tithe appropriations by, **661** (*V 09 05*); **662-3** (*V 09 10*)

tithe sources remitted to, **662** (*V 09 05*)

tithe used for support of, **664** (*V 14 05*)

GCAS and, **637** (*SA 05 40*)

named on liability insurance policies, **601** (*S 60 05*)

name/purpose of, **13** (*Article I-II*)

organisational structure of, **13** (*Article IV*); **59** (*B 05*)

representation of, **16** (*Article V*)

responsibilities

applying commitment to God, **48-9** (*A 15 55*)

to appoint SOP Committee, **292** (*GE 15 05*)

credentialing/licencing, **178** (*E 10 30*) (*E 10 40-55*); **179** (*E 10 65*); **180** (*E 10 95*)

deferred mission appointee assistance, **387-92** (*N 30-40*)

incorporating organisations, **102** (*BA 25 10*)

organising new organisations, **79** (*B 65 20*); **80-1** (*B 65 22*)

re-employment assistance, **195** (*E 65*)

to report on tithe use, **667-8** (*V 20 20*)

world-wide umbrella insurance coverage, **600** (*S 60 05*)

TED legal association and, **5** (*Articles*)

territory of, **21** (*Article I*)

trademarks of, **103-5** (*BA 40*)

transferring to, from NAD/IAD, **355** (*M 60 10*)

See also Administration officers; Executive Committee (GC)

**General Conference Session**

about, **67-9** (*B 20*)

administrative authority of, **28-9** (*Article XIII*); **63-4** (*B 10 22-25*)

annual leave and attendance at, **506** (*P 24 30*); **521** (*PA 24 30*)

to approve

changes in organisation status/territory, **90** (*B 75 30*); **92** (*B 80 15*); **94** (*B 90 10 & 25*); **97** (*B 95 15*)

new organisations, **80** (B 65 20); **82** (B 65 22); **83** (B 65 25); **84** (B 70 05)

bylaws/constitution at, **20** (Articles XII & XIV)

Church Manual changes/revisions by, **99-100** (BA 15 10-15)

committees elected for duration of, **21-3** (Article II)

Constitution on, **14-6** (Article V)

corporations established at, **20** (Article XI)

department directors elected at, **27** (Article X)

division and decisions of, **13** (Article III)

division appointments and, **28** (Article XI)

to elect GCAS Board, **26** (Article VIII)

organisational stability and, **64** (B 10 25)

voting on business during, **14** (Article V)

See also Delegates to GC Session; Election; Representation

**General Conference Session Offering, 673** (V 40 05)

**General Counsel, GC Office of.** See Office of General Counsel (GC-OGC)

### **Geopolitical/social circumstances**

Adventist World Radio and, **309** (HB 05)

attached fields and, **71-2** (B 40 60-65)

division locations and, **63** (B 10 20)

evacuation due to, **450** (O 80); **489** (OA 80)

GC Session and, **14** (Article V)

IDE vacations and extreme, **450-1** (O 85 05-10)

inter-/intra-division appointee and

freight insurance for, **395** (N 50 30); **415** (NA 50 30)

personal accident insurance for, **399** (N 60 05); **418** (NA 60 05)

organisational status and, **88** (B 75 30)

records management and, **112** (BA 70 05)

retirement plans and, **697** (Z 05 05)

sensitivity to, by tour groups, **243** (FE 90 15)

union of churches and, **80** (B 65 22)

See also Emergency

**Geoscience Research Institute, 17** (Article VII)

**Gift annuity agreements, 595-6** (S 40 10)

### **Gifts**

conflict of interest in receiving, **201-2** (E 85 15)

employees not to seek, **200** (E 80 25)

ethical foundations statement on, **55** (AA 10 25)

indicated for GC funds, **32** (Article XVII)

Trust Services and estate, **281** (FT)

See also Deferred gifts

**Giving Plan, Personal Choice, 278** (FS 15)

### **Global Mission**

about, **313** (HC 05-15)

appropriations, **643** (T 20 05)

funding projects for, **342** (M 20 10)

**Global Mission** (*continued*)

- pioneers, **313** (*HC 15 15*)
- public campus ministry, **289** (*FY 25 05*)
- Week of Sacrifice Offering for, **674** (*V 40 40*)
- Women's Ministries and, **284** (*FW 20 10*)
- See also Adventist Mission; World mission

**Global Mission Appointment Committee (LLU)**, **352** (*M 40 10*); **387-8** (*N 30 05*); **389** (*N 35 05*)

**Global Mission Operating Committee.** See Adventist Mission Operating Committee

**Global Partnerships**, **314** (*HC 15 30*)

**Global study centres**, **314** (*HC 15 20*)

**God, sovereignty/worship of**

- declaration of commitment to, **41-3** (*A 15 05*)
- education and, **215-6** (*FE 05 05-15*)
- General Conference and, **13** (*Article II*)
- response to, in mission statement, **53** (*AA 10 05-10*)
- stewardship and, **275-6** (*FS 05-10*)

**Goodwill, conflict of interest in**, **201-2** (*E 85 15*)

**Gospel commission.** See Mission of Church

**Governance, representative form of**, **59** (*B 05*). See also Administrative relationships; Representation

**Government**

agencies

- accreditation by, **229** (*FE 20 45*)
- and ADRA, **306** (*HA 05 15*); **307** (*HA 10 15*)
- disputes with, **74** (*B 45 10*)

civil

- Public Affairs/Religious Liberty Dept. and, **263-4** (*FL 10*)
- religious liberty and, **263** (*FL 05*)
- when IDE remains in host country, **543-4** (*Q 45 05-10*); **561-2** (*QA 45 05-10*)

obligations, national, **267** (*FP 35 10*)

regulations (See Laws of jurisdictions)

**Government agency securities (incl. G-7)**, **615-6** (*S 85 35*); **616-7** (*S 85 45*)

**Graduate education/study.** See Post-graduate education

**Gratuity, conflict of interest in**, **201-2** (*E 85 15*)

"Great Controversy" and PARL, **264** (*FL 10*)

**Greater Middle East Union Mission (Attached)**, **118** (*C 05 70*)

**Grievance**

- defined, **574** (*R 20 15*)
- in conciliation procedure, **575-6** (*R 20 30*)
- review committee for, **575-7** (*R 20 30-40*)

**Griggs University and International Academy**, **236** (*FE 35*)

**Guam**, **434** (*O 25 20*)

**H**

**Handbook of Accreditation**, 227 (FE 20 35); 228 (FE 20 35)

**Healing**

after dissolution of organisation, 96-7 (B 95 10-15)

Health Ministries promoting lifestyle for, 257 (FH 20)

Mission Statement on, 37 (A 05 10)

**Health and Temperance Associations/Societies**, 254-5 (FH 10)

**Health and Temperance Sabbath**, 256 (FH 15)

**Health care expense assistance**

compliance testing on, 628 (S 90)

during DMin study at Newbold, 652 (U 15 15)

for elementary/secondary teacher, 238 (FE 60)

for inter-/intra-division employee, 358-9 (M 70 05); 369 (MA 70 05); 447-50 (O 75); 486-8 (OA 75)

for permanent returnee, 539-40 (Q 35 15-20); 558 (QA 35 15-20)

during post-graduate study at Newbold, 650 (U 07)

in remuneration plan, 692 (Y 15 15)

during study outside division, 646 (T 35 05)

for teacher studying outside division, 241 (FE 75)

**Health care institutions**

administration, 260-2 (FH 25 20-25); 262 (FH 30)

board, 259-60 (FH 25 15)

commitment to God, 46-7 (A 15 35)

employing permanent returnee, 545 (Q 50 20)

employment practices, 109 (BA 60 10)

establishment and closure of, 257-8 (FH 25 05)

financial policies, 653 (U 20 05)

governance, 258-9 (FH 25 10)

Health Ministries Department and, 254 (FH 07)

legal association and, 1-2 (Memorandum)

liability insurance, 601 (S 60 10)

operating principles, 256-7 (FH 20)

to provide, as field develops, 123 (C 60 05)

remuneration plan, 690-1 (Y 05 45)

safety committees for, 605 (S 60 55)

staffing needs (medical), 353 (M 50)

survey of, 262 (FH 35)

working capital formula, 587 (S 24 10)

See also Institutions, denominational (internal)

**Health care professionals**. See Medical/dental personnel; Nurses

**Health education**

by ADRA, 307 (HA 10 10)

Communication Department and, 212 (FC 25 05)

health care institutions and, 257 (FH 20)

Health Ministries and, 254 (FH 07)

Women's Ministries focus on, 283 (FW 10)

**Health emergency**

annual leave and, **504** (*P 19 20*); **519** (*PA 19 20*)  
 evacuations due to, **448-50** (*O 75 10-30*); **487-8** (*OA 75 10-30*)

**Health evaluation/clearance**

Adventist Volunteer Service, **568** (*R 15 10*); **569** (*R 15 15*)  
 during annual leave, **514-5** (*P 44 05-10*); **528** (*PA 44 05-10*)  
 authorised for employees, **692-3** (*Y 15 20*)  
 child of permanent returnee, **530** (*Q 10 05*); **550** (*QA 10 05*)  
 inter-/intra-division appointee, **373** (*N 05 10*); **407** (*NA 05 10*)  
 inter-/intra-division service, **358-9** (*M 70*); **369-70** (*MA 70*)  
 national employees returning, **647** (*T 45 05*)  
 permanent returnee, **539-40** (*Q 35*); **557-8** (*QA 35*)

**Health food companies, Church-affiliated.** See Food industries, Church-affiliated

**Health insurance.** See Medical insurance

**Health Ministries**

deferred appointees monitored by, **389** (*N 30 05*)  
 directors/secretaries  
   to authorise medical evacuation, **448** (*O 75 10*)  
   to counsel in health emergency, **448-9** (*O 75 20-25*)  
   elected by GC Session, **27** (*Article X*)  
 functions, **253-4** (*FH 07*)  
 health care institutions and, **257** (*FH 20*)  
 health evaluation of IDE and, **358** (*M 70 05*)  
 health/temperance associations, **254-5** (*FH 10*)  
 medical personnel study leave and, **460** (*O 115 20*)  
 philosophy/mission, **253** (*FH 05*)  
 staffing, **254** (*FH 07 05*)

**Health services by ADRA, 307** (*HA 10 10*)

**Hedge equities, 617-8** (*S 85 50*)

**Historical value, records management for, 113** (*BA 70 05*)

**Holidays**

annual leave and, **507** (*P 29 10*); **522** (*PA 29 10*)  
 compliance testing on, **627** (*S 90*)  
 full-time service and, **199** (*E 75 05*)  
 number of paid, **199-200** (*E 75 45*)

**Home division, defined, 181** (*E 15 10*)

**Home education, 216** (*FE 05 20*); **233** (*FE 20 65*)

**Home Health Education Service (HHES), 587** (*S 24 10*)

**Home schooling of IDE child, 348-9** (*M 30 04*)

**Home Study International.** See Griggs University and International Academy

**Homeland defined, 180** (*E 15 05*)

**Homeowner's allowance**

for permanent returnee, **540-3** (*Q 40*); **558-61** (*QA 40*)  
 in remuneration plan, **692** (*Y 15 10*)

See also Housing allowance

**Honoraria.** See Gifts

**Honorary/Emeritus credentials**

inter-division employees, **178-9** (*E 10 60*)

retired personnel, **177** (*E 05 40*); **178-9** (*E 10 60-65*)

SDA ministers from other denominations, **327** (*L 30*)

**Hospital chaplain, 205** (*FA 05*)

**Hospital Professional Liability (HPL) Committee, 602** (*S 60 10*)

**Hospitals.** See Health care institutions

**Host division**

defined, **182** (*E 15 50*); **339** (*M 15 35*)

country of, **182** (*E 15 55*); **339** (*M 15 40*)

country rate of

inter-division employee, **339-40** (*M 15 45*)

spouse, **349** (*M 30 15*); **351** (*M 30 20*)

employing/calling, **340-1** (*M 15 65*)

salary/allowances, **344-5** (*M 20 20*)

**Host union/rate**

defined, **362-3** (*MA 15 40-45*)

employing organisation and, **363** (*MA 15 65*)

**Housing allowance**

during annual leave, **512-3** (*P 34 40*); **527** (*PA 34 40*)

during inter-/intra-division service, **426-7** (*O 05*); **468-9** (*OA 05*)

tithe used to fund, **664-5** (*V 14 05*)

See also Homeowner's allowance; Rent subsidy

**Human dignity, respect for, 54** (*AA 10 20*)

**Human life, value of, 257** (*FH 20*)

**Human relations**

Adventist Volunteer, **573** (*R 20 05*)

health care institutions, **257** (*FH 20*)

principles of/position on, **108-10** (*BA 60*)

**Human Resources Committee (GCAS), 637-8** (*SA 05 40-50*)

**Human resources services, division**

conflict of interest disclosure, **203** (*E 85 30*)

offices of, **637-8** (*SA 05 40-50*)

service records, **195** (*E 70 15*)

**Human Resources Services (GC), 638** (*SA 05 50*)

**Human rights, religious liberty and, 263** (*FL 05*)

**Humanitarian outreach**

by ADRA, **305** (*HA 05 10*); **307** (*HA 10 10*)

Ingathering campaign part of, **681** (*X 05 05*)

**Hymnbooks, 266** (*FP 25*)

## I

**IDE.** See Inter-division employee (IDE); Intra-division (TED) employee

**Ideas, ownership of recorded, 114-5** (*BA 70 20-25*)

**Identification, employee, 177** (E 05 35); **269-70** (FP 70 10). See also

Credentials

**Identity, local/global, 60-1** (B 05)

**Illiteracy, Women's Ministries focus on, 283** (FW 10)

**Illnesses, preventing/reporting, 600** (S 60 05). See also Sick time/days

**Image of Church and Communication Dept., 211** (FC 10); **212** (FC 25)

**Immigration requirements/laws**

Adventist Volunteer, **568** (R 15 10)

employee's division status, **181-2** (E 15 20-35); **188** (E 30 05)

IDE's division status, **454-5** (O 100 15); **455** (O 100 20)

IDE's union status, **492** (OA 100 15); **493** (OA 100 20)

independent transfer, **184** (E 20 10)

inter-change of employees, **122-3** (C 55)

permanent returnee, **544** (Q 50 05); **562** (QA 50 05)

**Incentives.** See Gifts

**Income Fund, GC, 613-4** (S 85 25); **616** (S 85 40); **616-7** (S 85 45)

**Income tax assistance for IDE, 435-6** (O 27); **476** (OA 27)

**Incompetence**

"for cause" removal due to, **29** (Article XIII); **74-5** (B 45 20)

education faculty/administrators, **239-40** (FE 65 15)

**Indebtedness**

Adventist Volunteer, **573** (R 15 45)

borrowing policy if existing, **582** (S 14 05)

deferred mission appointee, **387-92** (N 30-40)

employee

refusal to pay, **200** (E 80 30)

returning national, **648** (T 45 05)

upon transfer, **200** (E 80 35)

IDE study leave and, **459** (O 115 10); **496** (OA 115 10)

institutional, **584** (S 15 10)

inter-division appointee/spouse

amortisation of, **380** (N 20)

educational, **380-7** (N 25); **392-3** (N 45)

existing service, **386-7** (N 25 30)

See also Debt; Finances, family/personal; Financial internal controls

**Indemnification, 34** (Article XXI); **243** (FE 90 10); **310** (HB 20 05)

**Independent organisations.** See Supporting ministries

**Independent transfers**

defined, **183** (E 20 05)

annual leave eligibility, **184** (E 20 20)

financial responsibility for, **184** (E 20 15)

to home division for service, **647-8** (T 45 05)

procedure for

about, **183-4** (E 20 10)

vs. using IDS modifications, **338** (M 10)

retirement plan and (See Retirement plan)

subsequent transfers after  
 if citizen of host division, **185** (E 20 25)  
 on inter-division call basis, **184** (E 20 25)  
 on special arrangement, **184-5** (E 20 25)  
 without inter-division call, **184-5** (E 20 25)

See also Child (dependent); Spouse

**Individuality, respect for**, **54** (AA 10 20)

**Information**

conflict of interest using, **201-2** (E 85 15)  
 ownership of recorded, **114-5** (BA 70 20-25)  
 personnel  
 access to, during inter-organisational calls, **115** (BA 75 05)  
 on service records, **197** (E 70 25)

**Information services by Communication Dept.**, **212-3** (FC 25 05)

**Ingathering Co-ordinating Committee**, **682-3** (X 25 05); **683** (X 35 05)

**Ingathering funds**, **599** (S 50 30); **643** (T 10 05); **681-3** (X)

**Injuries**

preventing/reporting, **600** (S 60 05)  
 workers compensation insurance, **571** (R 15 25); **603-4** (S 60 45)

**In-service development/assistance**, **240-1** (FE 70-75). See also Training

**Inspection committee for establishing new school**, **235** (FE 25 10)

**Institute of World Mission (IWM), SDA**

operations/locations, **377** (N 15 10-25); **410-1** (NA 15 10-25)  
 purpose, **376-7** (N 15 05); **409-10** (NA 15 05)  
 training

cross-cultural, **377** (N 15 05); **410** (NA 15 05); **648** (T 55)

Global Partnerships, **314** (HC 15 30)

See also Mission Institute (MI) attendance

**Institutions, denominational (internal)**

administration

allowing for Seminary study, **324** (L 20)  
 credentialing/licencing, **175-6** (E 05 10-15); **178** (E 10 10-40)  
 employment certificate issued by, **177** (E 05 30)  
 to monitor legal property interests, **115** (BA 70 30)  
 ordination eligibility of officers in, **330** (L 35 45)  
 relationships/authority of, **75** (B 50 05); **108** (BA 55 15-25)  
 responsible to, **21** (Article I)

audits of, **634** (SA 05 27)

boards

to appoint administrators, **106** (BA 50 15)  
 electing, **106** (BA 50 10); **107-8** (BA 55)  
 preserving minutes of, **113** (BA 70 15)

capital projects, **583-4** (S 15 10)

constituencies, **106** (BA 50 05-15)

employing, defined, **340-1** (M 15 65); **363** (MA 15 65)

employment practices

**Institutions, denominational (internal)** *(continued)*

non-discrimination in, **110** (BA 60 10)  
 re-employment assistance, **192** (E 45 75)

## finances

borrowing policy, **581-2** (S 14 05)  
 funding IDE budgets, **342-3** (M 20 10-15)  
 investment of funds, **613** (S 85 20)  
 protecting assets of, **600-1** (S 60 05)  
 remuneration plan/variations, **689-90** (Y 05 25); **690-1** (Y 05 45)  
 self-support basis of, **642** (T 05 25)  
 tithe reports, **668-9** (V 20 20)  
 tithing on, **659** (V 04 30)

## General Conference

calls involving, **115** (BA 75 15)  
 preserving records of, **114** (BA 70 15)  
 remuneration policy adherence by, **67** (B 15 10)

as "host division," **339** (M 15 35)

incorporating/registering, **102** (BA 25 10)

inter-union, **178** (E 10 30)

legal association and, **1-2** (*Memorandum*)

ordination of employee in, **331** (L 45 05)

in organisational structure, **59-60** (B 05)

representation of, **15-6** (*Article V*)

surveys of the work in, **119** (C 25 15)

trust services from, **597** (S 40 35)

See also Administration officers; Financial operations; Self-supporting work; *specific types*

**Institutions, private**, **112** (BA 65 15)

**Instruction, SDA educational**, **217** (FE 10 05)

**Instructors.** See Educational employee

**Insurance**

overview of, **600-6** (S 60)

accident (See Accident insurance)

aircraft, **125** (C 75 05); **602** (S 60 10); **603** (S 60 35)

airport/hangar, **125** (C 75 20); **602** (S 60 10); **603** (S 60 40)

auto (See Motor vehicle insurance)

boiler, **602** (S 60 25)

claims settlement disputes, **74** (B 45 10); **574** (R 20 20)

## coverage

acceptable company ratings for, **600-1** (S 60 05)

ARM's role in (See Adventist Risk Management (ARM), Inc.)

auditing, **601** (S 60 05)

compliance testing on, **621** (S 90)

consultant required for adequate, **601** (S 60 05)

co-ordination of, **601** (S 60 05)

expatriate worker, **123** (C 55 10)

crime, **602** (S 60 10); **602** (S 60 20)  
 death benefit plan, **605** (S 60 60)  
 disability, for permanent returnee, **546** (Q 50 25); **563** (QA 50 25)  
 disaster (fire/theft/windstorm), **395** (N 50 30); **415** (NA 50 30)  
 for educational tours, **243** (FE 90 10)  
 freight, **393** (N 50 15); **395** (N 50 30); **413** (NA 50 15); **414-5** (NA 50 30)  
 funded self-, **600** (S 60 05)  
 health (See Medical insurance)  
 liability (See Liability insurance)  
 marine, **395** (N 50 30); **415** (NA 50 30)  
 medical (See Medical insurance)  
 motor vehicle (See Motor vehicle insurance)  
 personal effects/property (See Personal effects baggage insurance)  
 property (land/building), **602-3** (S 60 15) (S 60 30)  
 register/records for, **601** (S 60 05)  
 renewal of, **600** (S 60 05)  
 travel (See Travel insurance)  
 war risk, **395** (N 50 30); **399** (N 60 05); **415** (NA 50 30); **418** (NA 60 05)  
 See also National insurance for IDE; Social Security for IDE

**Insurance committees, ARM to assist, 601** (S 60 05)

**Insurance register, 601** (S 60 05)

**Intellectual property, 114** (BA 70 25). See also Copyrights

**Inter-American Division, 117** (C 05 20); **355** (M 60 10)

**Inter-division employee (IDE)**

allowances (See Allowances, employee financial)  
 annual leave (See Annual leave)  
 primary, defined, **341** (M 15 75)  
 attending AU Seminary, **651** (U 10 10)  
 budget codes (See Budget codes, inter-division employee)  
 child of (See Child (dependent))  
 credentialing/licencing, **178-9** (E 10 60)  
 death of (or in family of), **359** (M 75); **509** (P 34 10)  
 dismissal of, **536** (Q 20 10); **548** (Q 55)  
 division relationships  
     types defined, **180-2** (E 15); **338-40** (M 15 05-45)  
     if never employed by home, **188** (E 30)  
 evacuation of, **450** (O 80)  
 exchange of, for diversity, **122-3** (C 50 10) (C 55)  
 family visits to/by (See Family visits during inter-/intra-division service)  
 health care expense assistance, **358-9** (M 70 05)  
 health evaluation/clearance for, **358-9** (M 70)  
 housing, **426-7** (O 05)  
 income tax assistance for, **435-6** (O 27)  
 insurance (workers' compensation), **404** (N 75 20)  
 language study (See Language study for IDE)  
 living apart from spouse, **453**(O 95)

**Inter-division employee (IDE)** *(continued)*

- marriage of (See Marriage)
  - medical expenses of, **447-50** *(O 75)*
  - Mission Awareness and, **315** *(HC 20 10)*
  - Mission Institute attendance, **378** *(N 15 30)*
  - movement of, reported to ARM, **399** *(N 60 05)*
  - national insurance/social security and, **431-6** *(O 25)*
  - non-denominational work by, **436** *(O 35)*
  - personal fund transfers, **352-3** *(M 45)*; **435** *(O 25 30)*; **644** *(T 25 15)*
  - professional memberships of, **457** *(O 105)*
  - qualifying/licencing expenses (See Qualification studies for IDE, professional)
  - re-marriage of, **509** *(P 34 10)*
  - remuneration (See Remuneration)
  - responsibility for, **122** *(C 50 15-20)*
  - retirement plan, **458-65** *(O 115)*
  - send/receive, impelled to, **122** *(C 50)*
  - single, marriage of (See Marriage)
  - spouse (See Spouse)
  - study leave and, **458-65** *(O 115)*
  - taxation laws and, **359-60** *(M 80)*
  - tithe used for support of, **666** *(V 14 20)*
  - transferring/moving
    - allowances during (See Allowances, employee financial)
    - at annual leave, **356-7** *(M 65 10)*
    - to base division, **357-8** *(M 65 15)*
    - within division, **436** *(O 30)*
    - between divisions, **355-8** *(M 65)*
    - independently by choice (See Independent transfers)
    - between NAD and GC/IAD, **355** *(M 60 10)*
    - during period of service, **355-6** *(M 65 05)*
    - special arrangements for, **358** *(M 65 20)*
  - travel arrangements (See Travel arrangements)
  - unpaid leave and, **451-2** *(O 87)*
  - vacation in host division, **450-1** *(O 85)*
  - workers compensation insurance for, **571** *(R 15 25)*; **603-4** *(S 60 45)*
  - world-wide mission and, **122-3** *(C 55)*
- See also Appointee, inter-division; Inter-division service; Permanent return

**Inter-division service**

- overview of, **337** *(M 05)*
- defining terms used for
  - division relationships, **180-2** *(E 15)*; **338-41** *(M 15)*
  - educational systems, **436-7** *(O 40)*
- Adventist Volunteer for, **567** *(R 15 05)*
- calls to, **352** *(M 35)*
- countries with modified provisions for, **355** *(M 60 10)*

education assistance amortised by, **380** (N 20 05)  
 health problems related to, **540** (Q 35 20); **545-6** (Q 50 25)  
 to intra-division service, **182** (E 15 60)  
 ordination and, **330** (L 35 35)  
 other religious organisations and, **457-8** (O 110)  
 remuneration for (See Remuneration)  
 special arrangements for  
   after October 1998, **337-8** (M 10)  
   to home division, **184-5** (E 20 25); **188** (E 30 15)  
   sharing costs of, **358** (M 65 20)  
 term (period) of  
   allowance for extended, **540-3** (Q 40)  
   assignment preceding, **426** (O 03 30)  
   beginning/ending dates of, **425** (O 03 05-10)  
   breaks in extended, **541** (Q 40 20)  
   length of, **425** (O 03 20)  
   not limited to single, **425** (O 03 15)  
   variations in, **404-6** (N 80); **425-6** (O 03 25)  
 Web site for volunteer, **569** (R 15 15)  
 See also Appointee, inter-division; Call to service; Inter-division employee (IDE); Permanent return

**Inter-division tours**, **243-4** (FE 90)

**Inter-division travel**. See Travel arrangements

#### **Interest rates**

gift annuity agreements, **595** (S 40 10); **624** (S 90)  
 legal association and, **4** (Memorandum)  
 loan from Church member, **598** (S 45 05)  
 trust agreements, **596** (S 40 15)

**Inter-European Division**, **117** (C 05 10)

**Intermediate schools**. See Primary/elementary schools; Secondary schools

#### **Intermediate-term funds**

core policies for investing, **621** (S 90); **623** (S 90)  
 diversification of, **608** (S 85 15)  
 investment of, **614-5** (S 85 30); **616** (S 85 40)

**Internal controls**. See Financial internal controls

**International Accounting Manual (2012)**, **586** (S 19 30)

**International Adventist Health Care Council (IAHC)**, **262** (FH 35)

#### **International Board of Education (GC)**

to approve affiliations, **230** (FE 20 50)  
 Division Board of Education and, **230-1** (FE 20 55)  
 purpose of, **222** (FE 20 15)

#### **International Board of Ministerial/Theological Education (GCC-B)**

Division Board of Education and, **231** (FE 20 55)  
 versus International Board of Education, **222** (FE 20 15)  
 and MinTAC, **223-5** (FE 20 25)  
 purpose of, **222-3** (FE 20 20)

**International Equity Fund, GC, 613-4** (S 85 25)

**International Health and Temperance Association, 255** (FH 10 05)

**International Personnel Resources and Services (GC-IPRS)**

about, **105** (BA 45)

on Adventist Volunteer Centre/Service, **568** (R 15 15)

on annual leave

approval, **502** (P 14 10-15)

bank, **508** (P 29 30)

destination points, **509** (P 34 10)

extension, **503-4** (P 19 20)

permanent return and, **532** (Q 10 35)

plans (to be notified of), **505-6** (P 24 15-20)

records, **515** (P 44 25)

remuneration factor, **513** (P 34 45)

top-up salary, **511** (P 34 30)

travel exceptions, **501** (P 09 15)

on deferred mission appointee

approval, **352** (M 40 10)

monitoring, **389** (N 30 05)

on inter-division appointee

call processing, **352** (M 35)

customs/freight arrangements, **395-6** (N 50 25-35); **397** (N 50 45)

health evaluation, **358-9** (M 70 05); **373** (N 05 05-15)

ticket purchases, **400-1** (N 65 05)

travel arrangements, **375-6** (N 05 30) (N 10 05)

on inter-division employee

budget allocation/evaluation, **342** (M 20 10)

child adoption, **452** (O 90 05)

education allowances (child), **439-40** (O 55 10-15); **442** (O 55 20); **445** (O 60 10-15); **446** (O 60 20)

education financial assistance, **460** (O 115 20); **463** (O 115 30); **463-4** (O 115 35)

educational indebtedness, **459** (O 115 10)

health emergency, **449** (O 75 20-30)

language study, **428-9** (O 10 25-30)

marriage of single IDE, **455** (O 100 15); **456** (O 100 35)

medical expense reimbursement, **447** (O 75 05)

Mission Institute attendance, **378** (N 15 30)

returning remains of deceased, **359** (M 75)

special term appointment, **404** (N 80 10)

spouse employment, **349** (M 30 05)

spouses living apart, **453** (O 95 10)

spouse's service credit, **351** (M 30 25)

on permanent return

approval/authorisation, **529-30** (Q 05 20)

arrival notification, **532** (Q 10 25)

- freight shipments, **537** (Q 25 10); **538** (Q 25 20)
- health evaluation, **539** (Q 35 05-10)
- salary assistance, **546** (Q 50 30)
- salary dates, **531** (Q 10 15)
- termination notification, **548** (Q 55)
- travel arrangements, **534** (Q 15 05)
- on special annual leave, **514** (P 39)

**International relief agency.** See Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA I & TE)

**International Religious Liberty Association, 264** (FL 20)

**International Standards on Assurance Engagements, 610** (S 85 20)

**International Standards on Auditing, 630** (SA 05 10)

**International Standards on Related Services (ISRSs), 631** (SA 05 15)

**International Standards on Review Engagements (ISREs), 631** (SA 05 15)

**Internet programmes, 213** (FC 25 10)

**Internship plans**

- business/accounting majors, **124** (C 65)
- literature evangelist, **269** (FP 70 10)
- ministerial employees, **321-2** (L 10-15)

**Inter-personal relationships, Family Ministries on, 249-51** (FF 10-15)

**Intolerance, religious liberty and, 263** (FL 05)

**Intra-division (TED) employee**

- defined, **363** (MA 15 75)
- child of (See Child (dependent))
- cost allocation, **364** (MA 20)
- death of (or in family of), **370** (MA 75); **524** (PA 34 10)
- dismissal of, **555** (QA 20 10); **565** (QA 55)
- division relationships, **361-3** (MA 15 10-45)
- evacuation of, **489** (OA 80)
- health evaluation/clearance, **369-70** (MA 70)
- host union allowances for, **471-2** (OA 20)
- housing, **468** (OA 05)
- income tax assistance for, **476** (OA 27)
- insurance, workers' compensation, **422** (NA 75 20)
- living apart from spouse, **491** (OA 95)
- medical expense of, **486-8** (OA 75)
- Mission Institute attendance, **411** (NA 15 30)
- movement of, reported to ARM, **418** (NA 60 05)
- national insurance/social security and, **472-5** (QA 25)
- non-denominational work by, **476** (OA 35)
- personal fund transfers, **475** (QA 25 30)
- re-marriage of, **524** (PA 34 10)
- remuneration for, **471** (OA 15)
- single, marriage of, **491-4** (OA 100)
- spouse of (See Spouse)
- study leave and, **496-500** (OA 115)

**Intra-division (TED) employee** *(continued)*

- taxation laws and, **370-1** (MA 80)
  - transferring/moving
    - at annual leave, **368** (MA 65 10)
    - to base union, **368-9** (MA 65 15)
    - during period of service, **367-8** (MA 65 05)
    - special arrangements for, **369** (MA 65 20)
    - within union, **476** (OA 30 05)
      - between union countries, **367-9** (MA 65)
  - unpaid leave and, **490** (OA 87)
  - vacation in host union country, **489** (OA 85)
- See also Intra-division (TED) service

**Intra-division (TED) service**

- overview of, **361** (MA 05)
  - defining terms used for
    - division relationships, **361-4** (MA 15)
    - educational systems, **476-7** (OA 40)
  - Adventist Volunteer, **567** (R 10)
  - calls to, **190-2** (E 45 05-70); **367** (MA 35)
  - cross-cultural training, **648** (T 55)
  - health problems related to, **558** (QA 35 20); **563** (QA 50 25)
  - inter-division service to, **182** (E 15 60)
  - other religious organisations and, **495** (OA 110)
  - policies regarding, **361** (MA 10)
  - sharing costs of, **369** (MA 65 20)
  - term (period) of
    - allowance for extended, **558-61** (QA 40)
    - assignment preceding, **468** (OA 03 30)
    - beginning/ending dates of, **467** (OA 03 05-10)
    - breaks in extended, **559** (QA 40 20)
    - length of, **467** (OA 03 20)
    - not limited to single, **467** (OA 03 15)
    - variations in, **422-4** (NA 80); **467-8** (OA 03 25)
  - tithe used for support of, **666** (V 14 20)
- See also Call to service; Intra-division (TED) employee

**Investigations, special**, **632** (SA 05 15)**Investment advisors, professional**, **609** (S 85 20); **622** (S 90)**Investment of funds**

- compliance testing on, **621-4** (S 90)
- conflict of interest in, **200-2** (E 85 05-15)
- to develop policy for, **613** (S 85 20)
- funds considered for, **613-8** (S 85 25-50)
- GC Corporation power for, **33** (Article XX)
- if borrowed, **581** (S 14 05); **626** (S 90)
- interpreting policies for, **618** (S 85 55)
- legal association and, **3** (Memorandum)

management of, **611-2** (S 85 20)  
philosophy for safeguarding, **607** (S 85 05-10)  
principles/policies for, **607-13** (S 85 15-20)  
by publishing houses, **267** (FP 35 10)  
in trust property, **596** (S 40 15)  
See also Loans, investment; *specific funds or fund types*

**Investment policy statement (IPS)**, **609** (S 85 20); **611** (S 85 20); **622** (S 90)

**Investment portfolio**

compliance testing on, **622** (S 90)  
by institutions/organisations, **613** (S 85 20)  
selecting (diversification of), **608-9** (S 85 15-20)  
using managers/brokers, **609** (S 85 20)

**Israel Field (Attached)**, **118** (C 05 75)

**J**

**Jesus as Lord and Saviour**

Church's confession of, **59** (B 05)  
response to, in mission statement, **53** (AA 10 05-10)  
stewardship and, **275-6** (FS 05-10)

**Journals**

denominational (See also Publications, denominational; *specific journals*)  
appointment of editors for, **17** (Article VII); **266** (FP 20)  
SS Bible Study Guides, **100-1** (BA 20)  
professional, allowance for, **457** (O 105)

**Junior school**. See Primary/elementary schools

**Justice, natural**, **573** (R 20 05)

**K**

**Knowledge in Adventist education**, **217** (FE 10 05)

**L**

**Land and building policies**. See Capital projects/expenditures; Property (land/building)

**Language study for IDE**

about, **427-9** (O 10); **469-70** (OA 10)  
amortisation for costs of, **380** (N 20 05-10)  
auto insurance/depreciation during, **403** (N 75 05)  
financial responsibility for, **346** (M 20 25); **356** (M 65 05); **367** (MA 65 05)  
including family, **347** (M 25 05); **364** (MA 25 05)  
new appointee period for, **341** (M 15 60); **363** (MA 15 60)  
period of service and, **425** (O 03 05 & 15); **426** (O 03 30); **467** (OA 03 05 & 15); **468** (OA 03 30)

**Languages**

AWR using local, **309** (HB 05); **310** (HB 20 15)  
calls to interns with skills in, **323** (L 15 55)  
interchange of employees with different, **122-3** (C 55)

**Languages** (*continued*)

- report of, to archives, **586** (*S 19 25*)
  - use of SDA name in other, **104** (*BA 40 40*)
- See also Translations, language

**Laws of jurisdictions**

- accounting standards, **586** (*S 19 30*)
  - Adventist Volunteer, **568** (*R 15 10*)
  - Adventist World Radio, **311** (*HB 25 15*)
  - charitable immunity, **603** (*S 60 30*)
  - dispute resolution, **72-3** (*B 45 10*)
  - disputes regarding, **74** (*B 45 10*); **574** (*R 20 20*)
  - education personnel appointment/tenure, **238-9** (*FE 65 05*)
  - ethical foundations statement, **54** (*AA 10 20*)
  - GC Auditing Service, **26** (*Article VIII*)
  - gift annuity agreements, **596** (*S 40 10*)
  - health care institutions, **257** (*FH 20*)
  - holidays, **199-200** (*E 75 45*)
  - host division/union allowances, **430** (*O 20 05*); **471** (*OA 20 05*)
  - incorporating/registering entities, **101** (*BA 25 05*)
  - internal controls, **579-80** (*S 04 30*)
  - investing funds, **608** (*S 85 15*); **613** (*S 85 20*)
  - legal associations, **3** (*Memorandum*)
  - national insurance/social security, **431-4** (*O 25*); **472-5** (*OA 25*)
  - publishing houses, **266** (*FP 15 05*)
  - remuneration levels, **690** (*Y 05 25*)
  - retirement plan, **697** (*Z 05 05*)
  - supporting ministries, **317** (*K 05 05*)
  - teacher certification, **238** (*FE 60*)
  - tithing and employment, **200** (*E 80 20*)
  - trust agreements, **596** (*S 40 15*)
  - trust services, **618** (*S 85 55*)
  - workers compensation insurance, **603-4** (*S 60 45*)
  - Working Policy* and, **66-7** (*B 15 10*)
- See also Copyrights; Immigration requirements/laws; Indemnification;  
Taxation laws; Trademarks

**Lawsuits.** See Litigation**Lawyers**

- errors and omissions coverage, **607** (*S 65 10*)
  - selection of, **102** (*BA 30 10*)
- See also Legal counsel/review

**Laypersons.** See Church members**Leaders, church.** See Administration officers; Church, local**Leave of absence**

- for post-graduate study
  - of minister, **324** (*L 20*); **651** (*U 10 10*)
  - at Newbold College, **649-50** (*U 07*)

of teacher, **241** (FE 75)

terms of, **192** (E 45 90)

unpaid, IDE and, **451-2** (O 87); **490** (OA 87)

See also Compassionate leave; Study leave

**Legal Association and Trust Services Department (TED)**, **281** (FT). See also Planned Giving and Trust Services

**Legal association of Trans-European Division**. See World-Wide Advent Missions Limited

**Legal counsel/review**

employment/function of, **102** (BA 30)

of investment documents, **612** (S 85 20)

legal association and, **3** (Memorandum)

for trust agreements, **596** (S 40 15); **624** (S 90)

See also Office of General Counsel (GC-OGC)

**Legal issues**. See Conflict of interest/commitment; Laws of jurisdictions; Legal relationships between entities; Litigation

**Legal relationships between entities**, **101-2** (BA 25); **317-8** (K 05 05-10)

**Liabilities, financial**

compliance testing on, **619** (S 90); **625-6** (S 90)

current, in working capital formulas, **587-8** (S 24 10)

operating deficits and, **581** (S 09 20)

**Liability**

Children's Ministries and, **209** (FB 10)

Church affiliation and, **101** (BA 25 05)

contingent, **606-7** (S 65 05)

indemnification for ascending, **34** (Article XXI)

legal association and, **3-4** (Memorandum)

organisational structure and, **61** (B 05)

release of, by volunteers, **571** (R 15 25); **573** (R 15 50)

**Liability insurance**

for Adventist Volunteer, **571** (R 15 25)

minimum limits

division to maintain, **600** (S 60 05)

for types of, **601-2** (S 60 10); **607** (S 65 10)

names required on policy for, **600** (S 60 05); **603** (S 60 30)

public (including volunteers/motor vehicles), **603** (S 60 30)

**Library (SOP)**, **296-7** (GE 15 65-75)

**Licences/licensure**

Bible/religion teacher, **236-7** (FE 40)

categories/types of, **175-7** (E 05)

committee on, **121** (C 35 15)

expiration of, **179** (E 10 80)

granting/issuing, **29** (Article XIII)

if changing employment, **180** (E 10 100)

inter-/intra-division employee

annual leave extension for, **504** (P 19 20); **520** (PA 19 20)

**Licences/licensure** (*continued*)

- annual leave to study for, **460** (*O 115 20*); **460-3** (*O 115 25*); **497** (*OA 115 25*)
  - preceding service, **426** (*O 03 30*); **468** (*OA 03 30*)
  - term of service including, **425** (*O 03 05*); **467** (*OA 03 05*)
  - issuing, **177-80** (*E 10*)
  - during leave of absence, **192** (*E 45 90*)
  - literature evangelist, **269-70** (*FP 70 10*)
  - ministerial interns, **321** (*L 15 30*)
  - not guarantee of ordination, **329-30** (*L 35 35*)
  - pilot, **125** (*C 75 05*)
  - publishing house employees, **265** (*FP 15*)
  - to SDA ministers from other denominations, **325-7** (*L 30*)
  - withdrawing
    - bylaw regarding, **29** (*Article XIII*)
    - ministerial, **325** (*L 25 25*); **334-5** (*L 60 20-25*)
    - power of organisation for, **180** (*E 10 105*)
- See also Credentials; Ministerial Credential/Licence; Qualification studies for IDE, professional

**Lifelong learning**

- responsibilities/outcomes for, **220** (*FE 10 10*)
  - role of all organisations in, **216** (*FE 05 20*)
- See also Continuing education

**Lifestyle**

- Health Ministries for healthy, **253-4** (*FH 05-07*)
- stewardship in, **275-6** (*FS 05*)

**Liquidity formula (Division), 588** (*S 24 15*)**Liquidity ratios, 586-7** (*S 24 05*)**Liquidity requirements, 588** (*S 24 15*)**Literary rights, 114** (*BA 70 25*); **268** (*FP 55 05*)**Literature evangelism, 269** (*FP 65*)**Literature evangelist**

- classification/employment status of, **269-70** (*FP 70*)
- credential/licence for, **177** (*E 05 25*); **177-8** (*E 10 10-15*)
- merchandise carried by, **269** (*FP 65 10*)
- recording annual summary of, **198-9** (*E 70 35*)
- tithe used for support of, **663-4** (*V 14 05*)

**Literature Evangelist Scholarship Plan, 270** (*FP 75*)**Literature Ministry Co-ordinating Board.** See World Literature Ministry Co-ordinating Board (WLMCB)**Literature ministry (lay)**

- ABC to stock literature for, **269** (*FP 60 05*)
- independent publications for, **266-7** (*FP 30*)
- royalties from literature for, **268** (*FP 55 10*)

**Litigation**

- binding arbitration versus, **74** (*B 45 10*)

financial consequences of, **102** (BA 35)  
records management and, **113** (BA 70 05)  
religious liberty, **264** (FL 25)  
trademark, **105** (BA 40 50)

See also Conciliation/dispute resolution; Indemnification

**Living allowance for deferred appointee, 388** (N 30 05)

**Loaning funds**

bylaw regarding, **34** (Article XX)  
conflict of interest in, **201-2** (E 85 15)  
for emergency, **584** (S 15 20)  
if borrowed, **581** (S 14 05)  
for indebtedness assistance  
deferred appointee, **387-92** (N 30-40)  
inter-division appointee, **380-7** (N 25); **392** (N 45)  
to self-supporting medical appointees, **353-4** (M 55)  
See also Borrowing funds; Indebtedness

**Loans, investment**

compliance testing on, **623** (S 90); **626** (S 90)  
as intermediate-term investment, **616** (S 85 40)  
as long-term investments, **616-7** (S 85 45)  
and trust agreements, **596** (S 40 15)  
See also Investment of funds

**Lodging assistance for Adventist volunteer, 572** (R 15 25)

**Logo, denominational, 104-5** (BA 40 40-50)

**Loma Linda University (LLU)**

deferred appointees attending  
financial assistance for, **387-90** (N 30) (N 35 05-10)  
status of, **352** (M 40 10)  
extension schools of, **241** (FE 80)

**Long-term funds**

core policies for investing, **621** (S 90); **623** (S 90)  
diversification of, **608** (S 85 15)  
investment of, **615** (S 85 30); **616-7** (S 85 45)

**Loss control**

in medical institutions, **605** (S 60 55)  
in operations, **605-6** (S 60 65-70)

**Losses, operating/asset**

auditing to protect against, **632** (SA 05 16)  
compliance testing on, **619** (S 90)  
currency exchange to avoid, **644** (T 25 25)  
insurance coverage for, **600** (S 60 05)

**M**

**Malpractice, incidents and claims of, 605** (S 60 55)

**Management letter.** See Audit communication letter

**Maps, ownership of, 114** (BA 70 20)

**Marine insurance, 395** (N 50 30); **415** (NA 50 30)

**Marital disputes, 74** (B 45 10); **574** (R 20 20)

**Marital status, 54** (AA 10 20)

**Marketing, publisher's rights and, 267** (FP 35 15)

### **Marriage**

Adventist Volunteer Service and, **568** (R 15 10)

Family Ministries on, **249-51** (FF 05-15)

of IDE's child, **530** (Q 10 05); **550** (QA 10 05)

monogamy in, **124-5** (C 70)

during in-service training, **240** (FE 70)

of single inter-/intra-division employee

annual leave and, **501** (P 09 20); **517** (PA 09 20)

division/union relationships after, **453-6** (O 100); **491-4** (OA 100)

if citizen of host division, **185** (E 20 25)

term of service and, **426** (O 03 25); **468** (OA 03 25)

during study outside union, **240** (FE 70)

See also Divorce/separation; Family relationships; Marital disputes;

Polygamy; Re-marriage of IDE

**Master of Divinity (MDiv) degree, 324** (L 20); **652** (U 15 05)

**Master of Science in Nursing, 241** (FE 75); **392-3** (N 45)

**Master's degree, financial assistance for, 646** (T 35 05); **651** (U 10 10)

**Materiality thresholds of policies, 619** (S 90); **628** (S 90)

### **Media**

Adventist centres for, **47** (A 15 40)

Communication Department and use of, **212-3** (FC 25)

ownership of recorded, **114-5** (BA 70 20-25)

SS/Personal Ministries resources in, **271** (FR 10); **272** (FR 15)

tithe used for support of, **666** (V 14 25)

See also Adventist World Radio (AWR)

### **Mediation**

availability of, **574** (R 20 15)

exemptions for, **574** (R 20 20)

rationale for, **573** (R 20 05)

review committee in, **575-7** (R 20 30-40)

See also Conciliation/dispute resolution

### **Medical Advisor (TED)**

to authorise medical evacuation, **487** (OA 75 10)

health clearance by, **370** (MA 70)

**Medical allowance.** See Health care expense assistance

**Medical evacuation.** See Evacuations of IDE/family

**Medical examination.** See Health evaluation/clearance

**Medical expense assistance.** See Health care expense assistance

**Medical indemnity insurance, 603-4** (S 60 45)

**Medical institutions.** See Health care institutions

### **Medical insurance**

Adventist Risk Management

Adventist Volunteer, **571-2** (R 15 25)  
 volunteers, **603-4** (S 60 45)

for Adventist Volunteer, **568** (R 15 10); **569** (R 15 15)  
 during DMin study at Newbold, **652** (U 15 15)  
 in remuneration plan (See Health care expense assistance)  
 during study outside division, **646** (T 35 05)  
 for vacations in host country, **451** (O 85 15); **489** (OA 85 15)

**Medical supplies for IDE, 404** (N 75 15)

**Medical/dental personnel**

deferred mission appointment of (See Appointee, deferred mission)  
 Health Ministries Department and, **254** (FH 07)

indebtedness

financial assistance for, **384-6** (N 25 20-27)  
 inter-division service to amortise, **380** (N 20 10)  
 for LLU medical programmes, **387-9** (N 30)  
 for medical board expenses, **390** (N 35 15)  
 during NAD residency training, **389-91** (N 35)  
 during residency outside NAD, **391-2** (N 40)

inter-/intra-division

professional memberships/journals, **457** (O 105)  
 self-supporting, **353-4** (M 55)  
 study leave, **460** (O 115 20); **461** (O 115 25); **463** (O 115 30); **497** (OA 115 25)  
 supplying adequate staff of, **353** (M 50)

liability insurance and, **601** (S 60 10)

ordination eligibility, **330** (L 35 45)

peer review procedures of, **605** (S 60 55)

tithe used for support of, **666** (V 14 20)

See also Nurses

**Membership, church.** See Church membership (affiliation)

**Mentoring, Women's Ministries focus on, 283** (FW 10)

**Merit Scholarship, 445** (O 60 10); **446** (O 60 15); **484** (OA 60 10); **485** (OA 60 15)

**Military chaplain**

Adventist Chaplaincy Ministries and, **205** (FA 05)

credentialing/licencing, **178** (E 10 55)

**Military service**

Adventist Volunteer and, **573** (R 15 45)

education allowance and, **437** (O 45 05); **443** (O 60 05); **477** (OA 45 05);  
**483** (OA 60 05)

**Ministerial Association, 27** (Article X); **223** (FE 20 25)

**Ministerial Credential/Licence**

defined, **175** (E 05 10)

if changing employment, **180** (E 10 100)

not guarantee of ordination, **329-30** (L 35 35)

safeguarding, **333-5** (L 60)

**Ministerial Credential/Licence** (*continued*)

to SDA ministers from other denominations, **326-7** (L 30)  
 while attending college/Seminary, **179** (E 10 85)  
 withdrawing/making void, **325** (L 25 25); **334-5** (L 60 20-25)  
 See also Licences/licensure

**Ministerial employee**

administration and ministry of, **331** (L 40)  
 administration versus ministry of, **192-3** (E 50)  
 chaplain as, **205** (FA 05)  
 disciplinary action, **334-5** (L 60 25)  
 education financial assistance  
     calling organisation to reimburse, **191-2** (E 45 70); **652** (U 10 10); **653**  
     (U 15 15)  
     for DMin programme at Newbold, **652-3** (U 15)  
     for post-graduate study outside Newbold, **651** (U 10 10)  
 education/training requirements, **321** (L 05-10). See also Ministerial  
 Internship; Ministerial Training Course; Seminaries  
 growth/development, **325** (L 25 20); **329** (L 35 30)  
 lifelong calling, **193** (E 50); **325** (L 25 30); **330-1** (L 35 55)  
 manual skills versus ministry of, **329** (L 35 30)  
 ordination (See Ordination)  
 from other denominations, **325-7** (L 30)  
 ownership of sermons, **114-5** (BA 70 20-25)  
 presidents to be ordained, **194** (E 60)  
 questioning integrity of, **333-4** (L 60 10-15)  
 role/status of licenced, **324-5** (L 25)  
 social security tax and, **434** (O 25 20); **475** (OA 25 20)  
 solicitation of funds by, **599** (S 50 25)  
 tithe used for support of, **663** (V 14 05)  
 See also Pastor, church

**Ministerial Internship**

about, **321-2** (L 10-15)  
 purpose/definition, **321** (L 10)  
 described, **321-2** (L 15 05-40)  
 qualifications/appointments, **322-3** (L 15 45-50)  
 calls during, **323** (L 15 55)

**Ministerial Training Advisory Committee (MinTAC/BMTE)**, **223-5** (FE 20 25); **236-7** (FE 40)

**Ministerial training course**

for ministerial internship, **321** (L 10 10); **322-3** (L 15 45-50)  
 to perform ministerial functions, **321** (L 05 05); **325** (L 25 10)  
 See also Seminaries

**Ministry of Teaching Licence**, **176-7** (E 05 20)

**Mission Awareness**, **313** (HC 05-10); **314-5** (HC 20)

**Mission Board Strategy and Funding Committee (GC)**

on annual leave travel expense, **506** (P 24 25)

on inter-division employee budget, **340** (*M 15 50*)

**Mission funds.** See World Mission Fund/Budget

**Mission Institute (MI) attendance**

allowances for

auto insurance/depreciation, **403** (*N 75 05*)

baggage, **398** (*N 55 05*); **417** (*NA 55 05*); **510** (*P 34 20*); **525** (*PA 34 20*)

annual leave for

about, **515** (*P 44 15*); **528** (*PA 44 15*)

extending, **504** (*P 19 20*); **511** (*P 34 30*); **519-20** (*PA 19 20*); **526** (*PA 34 30*)

financial arrangements for

if transferring during service, **356** (*M 65 05*); **367** (*MA 65 05*)

medical expenses, **447** (*O 75 05*); **487** (*OA 75 05*)

responsibility for, **345** (*M 20 25*)

salary/travel, **378-80** (*N 15 35*); **411-2** (*NA 15 35*)

ticket purchases, **400** (*N 65 05*); **419** (*NA 65 05*)

locations for, **338** (*M 15 20*); **362** (*MA 15 20*)

new appointee period for, **340** (*M 15 60*); **350** (*M 30 15*); **363** (*MA 15 60*);

**365** (*MA 30 15*); **373** (*N 05 15*); **407** (*NA 05 15*)

those requiring, **378** (*N 15 30*); **411** (*NA 15 30*)

See also Institute of World Mission (IWM), SDA

**Mission of Church**

statement of, **37** (*A 05*)

Adventist Mission and, **313** (*HC 05*)

Adventist Volunteer committed to, **570** (*R 15 15*)

Church organisation fosters, **127** (*D 05*)

declaration of commitment to, **41-3** (*A 15 05*)

departments to promote, **28** (*Article X*)

dissolution of organisation and, **96-7** (*B 95 10-15*)

every field responsible for, **122** (*C 50*)

financial operations and, **579** (*S 04 05-10*)

General Conference and, **13** (*Article II*)

health care institutions and, **256-7** (*FH 20*); **257-9** (*FH 25 05-10*)

health ministries and, **253** (*FH 05*)

human relations and, **108-10** (*BA 60*)

Institute of World Mission and, **376** (*N 15 05*); **409** (*NA 15 05*)

interchange of employees and, **122-3** (*C 55*)

inter-/intra-division service for, **337** (*M 05*); **361** (*MA 05*)

legal association and, **1**; **4** (*Memorandum*)

measuring success of, **49** (*A 15 60*)

no geographical constraints for, **458** (*O 110*); **495** (*OA 110*)

offering reports on, **672** (*V 35 25*)

offerings for support of, **669** (*V 25 05*)

organisational status and, **90** (*B 75 35*)

publishing institutions and, **265** (*FP 05*) (*FP 15*)

**Mission of Church** (*continued*)

remuneration plan and, **685** (*Y 05 05*); **688** (*Y 05 09*)  
 role of post-graduate education in, **222** (*FE 15 15*)  
 safeguarding, **102** (*BA 30 05*)  
 solicitation of funds for, **598** (*S 50 05*)  
 supporting ministries for, **317** (*K 05 05*)  
 tithe and, **657-8** (*V 04 20*)  
 training national employees for, **123-4** (*C 60*)  
 in Trans-European Division, **53** (*AA 05 05 & AA 10 05*)  
 See also Evangelism; *specific departments*

**Mission offerings**

Adventist Mission and, **315** (*HC 20 05*)  
 at camp meeting, **676** (*V 50*)  
 compliance testing on, **627** (*S 90*)  
 indicated for GC funds, **32** (*Article XVII*); **593** (*S 37 05-10*)  
 listed, **642** (*T 05 20*)  
 not to be diverted, **33-4** (*Article XX*)  
 Sabbath School, **673** (*V 40 20*); **676** (*V 45 15*)  
 See also World Mission Fund/Budget; World offerings

**Mission Personnel Processing Committee (GC)**

about, **341** (*M 15 95*)  
 on annual leave eligibility, **501** (*P 09 05-10*); **502** (*P 09 30*)  
 on child of IDE  
   accompanying IDE, **376** (*N 10 05*)  
   attending private college, **444** (*O 60 10*)  
   college scholarship grant, **443** (*O 60 05*)  
   homeland designation of, **189** (*E 35*)  
   studying in host division, **441** (*O 55 15*); **446** (*O 60 15*)  
   tuition assistance, **437** (*O 45*)  
 on deferred mission appointee, **352** (*M 40 05-10*); **387-9** (*N 30 05*); **390** (*N 35 10*)  
 on inter-division appointee  
   freight allowance, **393** (*N 50*); **394** (*N 50 20*); **397** (*N 50 40*)  
   indebtedness assistance, **380-6** (*N 25 05-30*)  
   inter-division travel exceptions, **375** (*N 05 30*)  
   outfitting allowance, **403** (*N 70 05*)  
 on inter-division employee  
   base division recorded by, **338** (*M 15 10*)  
   budget code funding, **343** (*M 20 15*)  
   budget for each location, **340** (*M 15 50*)  
   budget transfers, **347** (*M 20 35*)  
   budget use/distribution, **342-3** (*M 20 10*)  
   calls, **186** (*E 25 05-15*)  
   division status of newly-married, **454** (*O 100 10*); **456** (*O 100 50*)  
   health emergency expenses, **449** (*O 75 30*)  
   medical expense reimbursement, **447** (*O 75 05*)

personal funds transfer, **353** (M 45 15)  
 released before appointment, **404** (N 75 10)  
 salary if evacuated, **450** (O 80 10)  
 social security/national insurance subsidies, **432-4** (O 25 15)  
 special arrangements during transfers, **358** (M 65 20)  
 special term appointment records, **405** (N 80 10)  
 spouse employment, **347** (M 25 10); **348** (M 30 03); **349** (M 30 10)  
 spouses living apart, **453** (O 95 05)  
 study leave, **465** (O 115 35)  
 transfer to base division, **357-8** (M 65 15)  
 unpaid leave, **451-2** (O 87 05)

on permanent return

annual leave changed to, **532-3** (Q 10 30-40)  
 destination, **531** (Q 10 10)  
 dismissal, **536** (Q 20 10)  
 extended service allowance, **542** (Q 40 20)  
 health care assistance, **540** (Q 35 20)  
 if child precedes parents, **530** (Q 10 05)  
 salary assistance, **545** (Q 50 15)

on self-supporting medical personnel, **353-4** (M 55)

**Mission service.** See Inter-division service

**Missionary.** See Inter-division employee (IDE); Intra-division (TED) employee

**Missionary Book-of-the-Year royalties,** **268** (FP 55 10)

**Missionary Credential/Licence (non-ministerial employee),** **176** (E 05 15)

**Missionary literature.** See Literature ministry (lay)

**Mission/field, local**

defined, **62** (B 10 10)

administrative officers, **76** (B 55 15-20)

administrative relationships of, **13** (Article IV); **69** (B 40 15); **75** (B 50 05)

alternative terms for, **118** (C 10 10), (Intro.)

annual leave to promote, **501** (P 04); **506** (P 24 25); **517** (PA 04); **521** (PA 24 25)

appointment/election in, **75-6** (B 50 12)

commitment to God by, **48** (A 15 50)

to conference status, **61-2** (B 10 02); **84-5** (B 75 05-10)

constituency sessions, **75-6** (B 50 10 & 15)

credentialing/licencing by, **178** (E 10 15)

determining self-support in, **641** (T 05 10-15)

discontinuation of

by dissolution/expulsion, **95** (B 95 05); **95-6** (B 95 10)

by merger, **92-4** (B 90 05-10)

disputes in jurisdiction of, **73** (B 45 10)

executive committee, **75** (B 50 10); **85** (B 75 10)

finances

offering plans and, **672** (V 35 20); **672** (V 40 05)

**Mission/field, local** (continued)

tithe receipts of, **32** (Article XVII)

tithe returned through, **658** (V 04 25)

tithe sharing by, **660** (V 09 05)

tithe used for support of, **664** (V 14 05)

working capital formula, **587** (S 24 10)

model operating policy for, **167-74** (D 25 05)

ordination in, **332** (L 45 15)

in organisational structure, **59** (B 05)

organising new, **77-8** (B 65 10)

to report on tithe use, **667-8** (V 20 20)

representation, **14-5** (Article V)

See also Conference, local; Union mission

**Money Fund, GC, 613-4** (S 85 25); **615-6** (S 85 35)

**Money management, Christian.** See Finances, family/personal

**Moody's ratings, 616** (S 85 40); **623** (S 90)

**Moral fall, 334** (L 60 20). See also Conduct, behavioural

**Mortgage**

investment, **617-8** (S 85 45-50)

managing vital records of, **113** (BA 70 15)

property, legal association and, **2** (Memorandum)

**Motor vehicle insurance**

during annual leave, **513** (P 34 45); **527-8** (PA 34 45)

during appointee period, **403** (N 75 05)

commercial liability, **601** (S 60 10)

during education sponsorship, **646** (T 35 05)

public liability, **603** (S 60 30)

in remuneration plan, **695** (Y 25 05)

See also Auto depreciation allowance; Automobile policy

**Moving allowance, 354-5** (M 60); **693** (Y 15 25)

**Moving expenses**

for IDE serving in home division, **188** (E 30 15)

if called during ministerial internship, **323** (L 15 55)

independent transferee's, **184** (E 20 15); **185** (E 20 25)

inter-/intra-division employee's, **436** (O 30); **476** (OA 30 05)

**Multimedia.** See Media; Technologies, communication

**Mutual funds, registered, open-end, 615-7** (S 85 35-45)

**N**

**National employees returning, 647-8** (T 45 05)

**National Health and Temperance Societies, 254-5** (FH 10)

**National insurance for IDE**

in base division/union country, **431** (O 25 05); **472** (OA 25 05)

duplicate payments for, **432-4** (O 25 15); **472-4** (OA 25 15)

in host division/union country, **431-2** (O 25 10); **472** (OA 25 10)

subsidy on allowances for, **435** (O 25 25); **475** (OA 25 25)

transferring funds for, **435** (O 25 30); **475** (OA 25 30)

**National origin.** See Ethnic origin

**Nationalities, representation of,** **16** (Article V)

**Negotiations, third party, conflict of interest in,** **201-2** (E 85 15)

**Newbold College**

appointment of principal, **106-7** (BA 50 20)

financial assistance for

Doctor of Ministry (DMin) at, **652-3** (U 15 15)

post-graduate study at, **649-50** (U 07)

ministerial training at, **324** (L 20)

sponsorship for post-graduate study at, **245-7** (FE 97 05-10)

**News Bulletin, TED,** **212** (FC 25)

**News services by Communication Dept.,** **212** (FC 25)

**Newspaper columns by Communication Dept.,** **212** (FC 25 05)

**Nominating Committee, GC Session**

about, **67-8** (B 20 10)

membership, **22** (Article II)

recommendations to and by, **22** (Article II)

**Nominating committees (generic)**

conference/mission/field session, **121** (C 35 10)

Division Executive Committee as, **119** (C 20 10)

of divisions, **68** (B 20 15)

non-discrimination practices by, **110** (BA 60 10)

tenure of office and, **192-3** (E 50)

union conference session, **120** (C 30 15)

**Non-Christian philosophies, health care institutions and,** **256** (FH 20)

**Non-compliance**

with administrative authority

"for cause" removal due to, **74-5** (B 45 20)

conflict of interest and, **203** (E 85 35)

education faculty/administrators, **239-40** (FE 65 15)

Executive Committee, **29** (Article XIII)

ministerial employee, **334** (L 60 20)

with *Working Policy*

auditing, **632-3** (SA 05 17)

auditors reports of, **619** (S 90); **628** (S 90); **635** (SA 05 35)

See also Dissidence

**Non-denominational entities (external)**

accreditation by, **229** (FE 20 45)

Adventist Volunteer Service and, **572** (R 15 30-35)

affiliation with, **237** (FE 50)

attending church school, **237** (FE 45)

Bible Society employee as, **180** (E 10 95)

chaplains in, **180** (E 10 90); **205** (FA 05)

Communication Department and, **211** (FC 05)

education financial assistance from, **241** (FE 75)

**Non-denominational entities (external)** *(continued)*

health/temperance association and, **255** (*FH 10 15*)

IDE child employed in, **502** (*P 09 35*); **518** (*PA 09 35*)

inter-/intra-division child attending

college level, **444** (*O 60 10*); **446** (*O 60 15*); **483-4** (*OA 60 10*); **485** (*OA 60 15*)

secondary level, **439** (*O 55 10*); **441** (*O 55 15*); **479** (*OA 55 10*); **481** (*OA 55 15*)

Public Affairs/Religious Liberty Dept. and, **263-4** (*FL 10*)

relationships with, by IDE, **457-8** (*O 110*); **495** (*OA 110*)

supporting ministries as, **317** (*K 05 05*)

trust services and, **597** (*S 40 35*)

working for, while employed, **436** (*O 35*); **476** (*OA 35*)

See also Accountants, public; Auditors, external; Public campus ministries (AMiCUS); Supporting ministries

**Non-discrimination**

in ADRA's humanitarian work, **307** (*HA 10 10*)

in employment practices, **109-10** (*BA 60 10*); **197** (*E 70 25*)

ethical foundations statement on, **54** (*AA 10 20*)

in remuneration levels, **690** (*Y 05 25*)

**Non-employee (SDA)**

children of inter-division, **189** (*E 35*)

credentialing/licencing, **179** (*E 10 80*)

as independent transferee to IDE status, **188** (*E 30*)

official Church business travel by, **111-2** (*BA 65 10 & 20*)

See also Accountants, public; Volunteer

**Non-governmental organisations (NGOs)**

ADRA and, **306** (*HA 05 15*); **307** (*HA 10 15*)

PARL and, **263** (*FL 10*)

See also Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA I & TE)

**Non-recurring expenditures, 643** (*T 20 05*)

**Non-tithe funds, appropriations from, 643** (*T 20 05*); **662-3** (*V 09 10*). See also Tithe Funds

**North American Division**

appointees based or residing in, **373** (*N 05 10-15*); **375** (*N 05 30*)

Disaster/Famine Relief Offering and, **675** (*V 40 45*)

IDE remuneration factor in, **430** (*O 15 10*); **512-3** (*P 34 40*); **513** (*P 34 45*)

Inter-American service while based in, **355** (*M 60 10*)

inter-division employee based in

medical expenses of, **447** (*O 75 05*)

national insurance/social security and, **431** (*O 25 05*)

non-NAD division sponsoring employee in, **447** (*O 70*)

officers as GC associate officers, **24** (*Article IV*); **24** (*Article V*)

permanent return to

annual leave and, **532** (*Q 10 35*)

arrival notification, **532** (*Q 10 25*)

- freight shipments, **538** (*Q 25 20*)
- health evaluation/care, **539** (*Q 35 05-10*); **540** (*Q 35 20*)
- salary assistance, **544-7** (*Q 35 15-40*)
- publication of EGW books in, **293** (*GE 15 15-20*)
- routing of IDE calls in, **187** (*E 25 20*)
- territory, **117** (*C 05 25*)
- tithe-sharing percentages, **661-2** (*V 09 05*)
- transfer to GC from, **355** (*M 60 10*)

**Northern Asia-Pacific Division**, **117** (*C 05 30*)

**Notes**. See Contracts/notes/agreements; Corporate notes/bonds

**Nursery education**

- centres for, **229** (*FE 20 40*)
  - day care centres and, **238** (*FE 55 10*)
  - school, **237-8** (*FE 55 05*)
- See also Primary/elementary schools

**Nurses**

- education financial assistance for, **241** (*FE 75*)
- Health Ministries Department and, **254** (*FH 07*)
- MSN degree indebtedness of, **392-3** (*N 45*)
- professional memberships/journals for, **457** (*O 105 10*)

**Nutrition education**, **307** (*HA 10 10*)

**O**

**Obligations, collateralised**, **616-7** (*S 85 45*)

**Offering plans**

- about, **670** (*V 30*)
- calendar of weekly appeals, **672-5** (*V 40*)
- combined, **670-2** (*V 30-35*)
- personal giving, **675-6** (*V 45*)

**Offerings**

- for Adventist World Radio, **310** (*HB 25 10*)
- compliance testing on, **627** (*S 90*)
- designated (restricted), **599** (*S 50 20*); **662-3** (*V 09 10*); **671** (*V 35 15*)
- distribution of, to areas of need, **642** (*T 05 20*)
- free-will, **641** (*T 05 20*)
- giving guide for, **641-2** (*T 05 20*)
- implementation of new policies on, **677** (*V 60 05*)
- pattern of, for stability of work, **598** (*S 50 05*)
- philosophy/nature of, **669** (*V 25 05-10*)
- principles for giving, **669** (*V 25 15*)
- purpose of, **670** (*V 25 25*)
- for religious liberty ministry, **264** (*FL 15*)
- reports of, to members, **672** (*V 35 25*)
- role of the Church in, **670** (*V 25 20*)
- special
  - at campmeeting, **676** (*V 50*)

**Offerings** (*continued*)

donations to GC as, **676-7** (*V 55*)

Stewardship Ministries and, **277** (*FS 10*); **278** (*FS 15*); **278** (*FS 17*)

for supporting ministries, **317** (*K 05 05*)

for world mission funds, **315** (*HC 20 05*)

See also Calendar of Offerings Weekly Appeal (GC); Donations, special;  
*specific offerings/types*

**Office closings**, **199-200** (*E 75 45*); **507** (*P 29 10*); **522** (*PA 29 10*)

**Office of Archives, Statistics, and Research (GC)**

audited financial reports to, **586** (*S 19 25*); **637** (*SA 05 35*)

director, **17** (*Article VII*); **28** (*Article XII*)

division statistical reports to, **586** (*S 19 25*)

Ingathering funds reported to, **643** (*T 10 05*)

records retention schedule, **84** (*B 75 05*); **87** (*B 75 15*); **113** (*BA 70 10*)

use of membership statistics, **34** (*Article XX*)

vital records to, **113-4** (*BA 70 15*)

**Office of General Counsel (GC-OGC)**

on property ownership, **600** (*S 55 05*)

release of liability form approved by, **573** (*R 15 50*)

in trademark process, **103-5** (*BA 40 10-55*)

**Officers, administration**. See Administration officers

**Omissions and errors liability**. See Errors and omissions liability

**Operating funds**. See *specific entity funds*

**Operating income/expenses**. See Financial operations

**Operating policies**

compliance testing on, **618-9** (*S 90*)

for health care institutions, **653** (*U 20 05*)

models

local mission/field, **167-74** (*D 25 05*)

union mission, **136-43** (*D 15 05*)

union of churches, **151-8** (*D 19 05*)

for protecting assets, **600-1** (*S 60 05*)

**Operations (general)**

cap for GC, **667** (*V 20 10*)

constituency-based principles of, **59-61** (*B 05*)

giving for balanced support of, **598** (*S 50 05*)

liability insurance on, **603** (*S 60 30*)

risk management and, **605-6** (*S 60 65-70*)

*Working Policy* and, **66-7** (*B 15*)

See also Financial operations

**Options, selling of call**, **616-7** (*S 85 45*)

**Optometrists**. See Medical/dental personnel

**Ordination**

appointment based on, **109** (*BA 60 10*)

of Bible teachers, **236-7** (*FE 40*)

commissioning versus, **325** (*L 25 35*)

- entrusted to union conference/mission, **60** (B 05)
- GC President and, **18** (Article IX)
- licensure and, **175** (E 05 10)
- to ministry
  - about, **327-31** (L 35)
  - is a calling for life, **330-1** (L 35 55)
  - ceremony for, **332** (L 45 10); **333** (L 55)
  - examination of candidates for, **328-9** (L 35 20); **332-3** (L 45 10) (L 50)
  - experience/service prior to, **329** (L 35 25)
  - of licenced minister, **325** (L 25 30)
  - making void, **334** (L 60 20); **335** (L 60 25)
  - not a reward, **330** (L 35 50)
  - scriptural/SOP counsel on, **327-8** (L 35 05-15)
  - of SDA minister from other denomination, **325-7** (L 30)
  - and soul-winning, **330** (L 35 40)
  - succession of authorisation for, **331-2** (L 45)
  - as vital concern of Church, **327** (L 35 05)
  - is to world Church, **331** (L 40)
- non-discrimination practices and, **109-10** (BA 60 10)
- of non-ministerial employees, **330** (L 35 45)
- required for DMin programme, **652** (U 15 05)
- of women elders, **109** (BA 60 10)

#### **Organisational status**

- adjusting, **84-92** (B 75-80)
- discontinuing, **92-7** (B 90-95)
- granting, **59** (B 05); **77-84** (B 65-70)
- reviewing, **88-90** (B 75 30-35)

#### **Organisational structure**

- alternatives in, **64-6** (B 10 28-30)
- authority/stability/flexibility in, **63-4** (B 10 22-27)
- constituency-based principles of, **59-61** (B 05)
- General Conference, **13** (Article III-IV)
- representative character of, **69** (B 40 10); **127** (D 05)
- Stewardship Ministries focus on, **278** (FS 15)
- units of (listed), **61-3** (B 10 02-20)
- See also Administrative relationships; Constituency-based system of organisation

#### **Organisations, denominational (internal)**

- Adventist Volunteer Service and, **568-70** (R 15 15); **572** (R 15 30)
- Adventist World Radio and, **310** (HB 20 05)
- audits of
  - GC Auditing Service and, **629-30** (SA 05 05-10)
  - if newly-formed, **634-5** (SA 05 27)
  - those requiring, **633-4** (SA 05 25)
- authority if disputes between, **63** (B 10 22)
- correspondence records, **113** (BA 70 15)

**Organisations, denominational (internal)** *(continued)*

discontinuation of, **92-7** (B 90-95)

educational responsibility by every, **216** (FE 05 20); **233** (FE 20 65)

employing

defined, **340-1** (M 15 65-70); **363** (MA 15 65-70)

permanent returnee, **544-5** (Q 50 15); **546-7** (Q 50 40-45); **563** (QA 50 15); **564** (QA 50 40-45)

employment practices in

about, **110** (BA 60 10)

after territorial adjustments, **189-90** (E 40)

employment certificate, **177** (E 05 30)

finances

accounts between, **581** (S 09 30)

financial statements, **633** (SA 05 20)

investment of funds, **613** (S 85 20)

protecting assets in, **600** (S 60 05)

self-support in, **641** (T 05 15)

solicitation of funds, **599** (S 50 10)

tithe distribution, **659** (V 04 30)

GC authorised to create additional, **63** (B 10 20)

incorporating/registering, **101-2** (BA 25)

legal association and, **1-2** (*Memorandum*)

lines of responsibilities between, **75-6** (B 50)

in organisational structure (listed), **59** (B 05)

responsible to, **21** (*Article I*)

role/function of, **127** (D 05)

secession and, **64** (B 10 25)

surveys of the work in, **119** (C 25 15)

territorial adjustments in, **90-2** (B 80)

trust services from/between, **597-8** (S 40 35)

*Working Policy* adherence and, (*Intro.*)

See also Administration officers; Financial operations; Institutions,

denominational (internal); Non-denominational entities (external);

Operating policies; Supporting ministries; *specific organisations, i.e.,*

Union conference

**Organisations, independent.** See Non-denominational entities (external);

Supporting ministries

**Organising committee, 120-1** (C 35 05)

**Outfitting allowance**

inter-/intra-division appointee, **402-3** (N 70); **421** (NA 70)

national employees returning, **648** (T 45 05)

**Outreach ministry, community/global**

Adventist education, **217** (FE 10 05)

AMiCUS ministry in/training for, **206** (FA 15 05); **290** (FY 25 15)

AWR to areas of limited, **309** (HB 05)

Children's Ministries, **209** (FB 10)

Communication Department, **211** (FC 05-15); **212** (FC 25 05)

Family Ministries, **250** (FF 10)

health care institutions, **257** (FH 20)

Ingathering as part of, **681** (X 05 15)

religious liberty for, **263** (FL 05 05)

SS/Personal Ministries, **271** (FR 05); **272** (FR 10)

Youth Ministries, **287** (FY 10 05)

See also Evangelism

**Oversight Committee**, **229** (FE 20 40)

**Ownership**. See Property (land/building); Property (non-land)

## P

**Pamphlets**. See Literature ministry (lay); Promotional methods/materials; Publications, denominational

**Parent education**, **233** (FE 20 65); **250-1** (FF 15). See also Family relationships

**Partnerships (investing)**, **617-8** (S 85 50)

**Passport to Mission course**, **570** (R 15 15); **572** (R 15 35)

### **Pastor, church**

associate, credentials/licences for, **175** (E 05 10)

as Bible correspondence school representatives, **273** (FR 40 05)

commitment to God by, **43-4** (A 15 15)

Communication Department and, **213** (FC 25 10)

funds for remuneration of, **691** (Y 05 50)

ministerial internship with, **322** (L 15 40)

non-discrimination practices, **109-10** (BA 60 10)

remuneration norm and, **689** (Y 05 25)

representation of, **16** (Article V); **17** (Article VIII)

role of, in family ministries, **251** (FF 15 05)

solicitation of funds and, **599** (S 50 25)

tithe used for support of, **663** (V 14 05); **667** (V 14 30); **667** (V 20 10)

See also Ministerial employee

**Patents, ownership of GC**, **114** (BA 70 25)

**Pathfinder Club**, **289** (FY 20)

**Pay scale**. See Remuneration scale

**Payroll**. See Allowances, employee financial; Employment practices; Remuneration

### **People groups, new/un-reached**

Adventist Mission reaching, **313** (HC 05-15)

Adventist World Radio reaching, **309** (HB 05)

budget codes for IDE to, **342** (M 20 10)

tithe used for reaching, **666** (V 14 15-20)

### **Per diem**

compliance testing on, **627** (S 90)

during DMin study at Newbold, **652** (U 15 15)

in remuneration plan, **691** (Y 10 05)

**Per diem** (*continued*)

See also Transportation financial assistance

**Performance evaluation**, **690** (*Y 05 25*)

**Period of service**. See Adventist Volunteer Service (AVS); Inter-division service; Intra-division (TED) service

**Permanent resident status**. See Resident status

**Permanent return**

annual leave and

children and, **502** (*P 09 30-35*); **517-8** (*PA 09 30-35*)

in same year, **503** (*P 19 15*); **508** (*P 34 05*); **519** (*PA 19 15*); **523** (*PA 34 05*)

arrangements

general, **529-30** (*Q 05*); **549-50** (*QA 05*)

if spouse unable to stay, **453** (*O 95 10*); **491** (*OA 95 10*)

study plans and, **459** (*O 115 10*); **461** (*O 115 25*); **496** (*OA 115 10*); **497** (*OA 115 25*)

travel/ticket purchase, **533-6** (*Q 15*); **553-4** (*QA 15*)

base division/union transfer by, **358** (*M 65 15*); **369** (*MA 65 15*)

due to health problems, **545-6** (*Q 50 25*); **563** (*QA 50 25*)

employment after

credentials/licences for, **178** (*E 10 55*)

discontinuance of, **548** (*Q 55*); **565** (*QA 55*)

placing/salary assistance for, **544-7** (*Q 50*); **562-5** (*QA 50*)

provisions

general, **530-3** (*Q 10*); **550-2** (*QA 10*)

baggage allowance, **538-9** (*Q 30*); **557** (*QA 30*)

extended service allowance, **540-3** (*Q 40*); **558-61** (*QA 40*)

freight allowance, **536-8** (*Q 25*); **555-7** (*QA 25*)

health evaluation/care, **539-40** (*Q 35*); **557-8** (*QA 35*)

if called to third division, **375** (*N 05 30*)

if not returning to base division, **543-4** (*Q 45*); **561-2** (*QA 45*)

if spouse employed, **350** (*M 30 15*); **366** (*MA 30 15*)

rehabilitation allowance, **536** (*Q 20*); **554-5** (*QA 20*)

special term appointment, **406** (*N 80 15*); **423** (*NA 80 15*)

transfer of funds at time of, **352-3** (*M 45*)

See also Inter-division service; Intra-division (TED) service

**Persecution**, **263-4** (*FL 05-10*)**Personal Choice Giving Plan**, **278** (*FS 15*)**Personal Effects Baggage Insurance**

Adventist Volunteer, **571** (*R 15 25*)

for annual leave travel, **506-7** (*P 24 40*)

during DMin study at Newbold, **652** (*U 15 15*)

inter-division appointee, **398** (*N 55 10*)

permanent returnee, **539** (*Q 30 10*)

during study outside base division, **647** (*T 35 05*)

See also Travel insurance

**Personal fund transfers of IDE, 352-3** (*M 45*); **435** (*O 25 30*); **474** (*OA 25 30*); **644** (*T 25 15*)

**Personal Giving Plan, 670** (*V 30*); **675-6** (*V 45*)

**Personal life management, 278** (*FS 15*)

**Personal Ministries.** See Sabbath School/Personal Ministries

**Personnel.** See Employee, denominational; Employee, non-SDA; Information, personnel; *specific types, i.e.,* Ministerial employee

**Personnel Services.** See Human resources services, division; International Personnel Resources and Services (GC-IPRS)

**Philanthropy**

ADRA and, **305-6** (*HA 05 10-15*); **307** (*HA 10 15*)

Adventist World Radio and, **310** (*HB 25 10*)

**Photographs/film, ownership of, 114** (*BA 70 20*)

**Physical examination.** See Health evaluation/clearance

**Physicians.** See Medical/dental personnel

**Pilots, aircraft, 125** (*C 75 05-10*)

**Pioneer work.** See People groups, new/un-reached

**Planned Giving and Trust Services**

auditors report to, **637** (*SA 05 35*)

compliance testing on, **624-6** (*S 90*)

defined, **597** (*S 40 35*)

of General Conference, **27** (*Article X*)

inter-organisational guidelines for, **597-8** (*S 40 35*)

legal association and, **2** (*Memorandum*)

national regulations and, **618** (*S 85 55*)

solicitation of funds through, **598** (*S 45 05*)

types of gifts administered by, **595-7** (*S 40 05-20*)

**Planning committee.** See Steering Committee, GC Session

**Policies.** See *Working Policy*

**Policy compliance audit.** See Compliance testing

**Policy Compliance Report, 628** (*S 90*)

**Political conditions.** See Geopolitical/social circumstances

**Political interests, partisan, 201-2** (*E 85 15*)

**Polygamy, 124-5** (*C 70*)

**Pooled investment vehicles, 608** (*S 85 15*)

**Post-graduate education.** See Colleges/universities; Continuing education; Education financial assistance; Medical/dental personnel; Qualification studies for IDE, professional; Seminaries; *specific degrees*

**Poverty**

SS/Personal Ministries focus on, **271** (*FR 05*)

Women's Ministries focus on, **283** (*FW 10*)

**Powers of attorney, 612** (*S 85 20*)

**Preaching, 37** (*A 05 10*)

**Pre-embarkation period.** See Appointee, inter-division; Appointee, intra-division (TED)

**Pre-marital guidance, 250** (*FF 15*)

**Pre-school education, 229** (FE 20 40); **237-8** (FE 55)

**President**

to be ordained minister, **194** (E 60)

division (generic)

appointments of directors and, **28** (Article XI)

departments responsible to, **210** (FB 20 10)

duties/relationships of, **70** (B 40 30)

filling vacancy of, **118-9** (C 20 05)

as GC vice presidents, **23** (Article III)

nomination/election of, **67-8** (B 20 10)

remuneration plan for, **689** (Y 05 25)

General Conference

departments responsible to, **27** (Article X)

duties/relationships of, **18** (Article IX)

vice presidents and, **23** (Article III)

local conference/mission/field

to attend Annual Council, **30** (Article XIII)

duties/relationships of, **76** (B 55 15)

Trans-European Division

Division Board of Education and, **230** (FE 20 55)

Family Ministries director to, **252** (FF 20 05)

SS/Personal Ministries director to, **272** (FR 20 05)

Stewardship Ministries director to, **279** (FS 20 05)

Women's Ministries director to, **284** (FW 20 05)

Youth Ministries director to, **288** (FY 15 05)

union mission, **76** (B 55 10)

**Prevention.** See Health education

**Primary inter-/intra-division employee, 341** (M 15 75); **363** (MA 15 75)

**Primary/elementary schools**

defined, **437** (O 40 10); **477** (OA 40 10)

Commission on Accreditation and, **229** (FE 20 40)

commitment to God by, **44-5** (A 15 25)

employment of teachers in, **238** (FE 60)

IDE child attending

during annual leave, **511** (P 34 35); **526** (PA 34 35)

education allowance for, **438** (O 50); **478** (OA 50)

objectives of SDA education in, **220-1** (FE 15 05)

opening of new church, **236** (FE 27)

operating subsidies for, **649** (U 05 15)

responsibilities/outcomes of, **218** (FE 10 10)

tithe used for support of, **665** (V 14 15); **667** (V 14 30)

See also Schools, denominational

**Printing rights of publications, 295** (GE 15 55)

**Prison chaplain, 205** (FA 05)

**Privacy of information.** See Information

**Professional liability, 601-2** (S 60 10)

**Professional membership fees, 457** (*O 105*)

**Professional practice committee in hospitals, 605** (*S 60 55*)

**Professional standards.** See Standards

**Professors.** See Educational employee

**Profitability ratios, 587** (*S 24 05*)

**Promotion, field**

annual leave for, **501** (*P 04*); **506** (*P 24 25*); **517** (*PA 04*); **521** (*PA 24 25*)  
departments and, **71** (*B 40 50*)

**Promotional methods/materials**

Adventist Book Centres and, **269** (*FP 60 10*)  
Communication Department and, **212-3** (*FC 25 05*)  
independent publication of, **266** (*FP 30 05*)  
Ingathering campaign, **681-2** (*X 10*)  
legal association and, **3** (*Memorandum*)  
ministerial internship in, **322** (*L 15 40*)  
Mission Awareness and, **315** (*HC 20 10*)  
for mission funds, **673** (*V 40 10*)  
for solicitation of funds, **599** (*S 50 25*)  
for tithing plan, **667** (*V 20 15*)  
trust services, **597** (*S 40 35*)  
See also Solicitation of funds

**Property (land/building)**

alterations/additions/repairs, **584** (*S 15 10*)  
disputes regarding, **74** (*B 45 10*)  
insurance  
    coverage/survey/appraisal required for, **602** (*S 60 15*)  
    for losses, **600** (*S 60 05*)  
    public liability, **603** (*S 60 30*)  
legal association and, **2; 4** (*Memorandum*)  
ownership  
    conflict of interest in, **201-2** (*E 85 15*)  
    health care institutions, **258** (*FH 25 10*)  
    managing vital records of, **112** (*BA 70 05*); **113-4** (*BA 70 15*)  
    name of entity holding, **600** (*S 55 05*) (*S 55 15*)  
plot plan, **584** (*S 15 10*)  
preventing losses of, **600** (*S 60 05*)  
sale of school, **233** (*FE 20 64*)  
in trust agreements, **596** (*S 40 15*)  
valuations, **600** (*S 55 10*); **602** (*S 60 15*)  
See also Buildings, denominational; Capital projects/expenditures;  
    Facilities

**Property (non-land)**

conflict of interest in, **201-2** (*E 85 15*)  
ownership of intellectual, **114** (*BA 70 25*)  
preserving records of, **113** (*BA 70 15*)

**Public Affairs and Religious Liberty Department (PARL)**

about, **263-4** (*FL 05-25*)

directors elected by GC Session, **27** (*Article X*)

public campus ministry by, **206** (*FA 15 05*); **244-5** (*FE 95 05 & 15*); **289** (*FY 25 05*); **290** (*FY 25 15*)

**Public campus ministries (AMiCUS)**, **206-8** (*FA 15*); **244-5** (*FE 95*); **289-90** (*FY 25*)

**Public domain, EGW books in**, **292** (*GE 10*). See also Copyrights

**Public liability insurance**, **603** (*S 60 30*). See also Liability insurance

**Public relations programme, by Communication Dept.**, **212** (*FC 25*)

**Publications, denominational**

to be stocked by ABCs, **269** (*FP 60 10*)

independent

of EGW publications, **266-7** (*FP 30 15*)

endorsement/copyrights, **266** (*FP 30 05-10*)

legal association and, **3** (*Memorandum*)

by Public Affairs/Religious Liberty Dept., **264** (*FL 15-20*)

translations of, **268** (*FP 55 05*)

See also Copyrights; Editors; Ellen G White publications; Journals,

denominational; Literature ministry (lay); Subscription books, EGW;

Textbooks, denominational; Trade books, denominational

**Publishers, denominational**

approval and standing of, **267** (*FP 35 05*)

EGW study guide guidelines for, **294** (*GE 15 30*)

rights of, **267** (*FP 35 15*)

use of EGW writings by, **292** (*GE 05 25*)

See also Publishing institutions

**Publishing institutions**

commitment to God by, **47** (*A 15 40*)

investment policy for, **267** (*FP 35 10*)

legal association and, **1-2** (*Memorandum*)

operating principles for, **265-6** (*FP 15*)

producing EGW writings

authorisation/reporting, **294-5** (*GE 15 45*)

receipt of funds for, **299** (*GE 15 80*)

subscription books, **293** (*GE 15 20*); **295** (*GE 15 50*)

trade books, **293** (*GE 15 15*); **295** (*GE 15 55*)

to provide, as field develops, **123** (*C 60 05*)

reporting sales of EGW books, **299** (*GE 15 90*)

stocking EGW books, **298** (*GE 15 75*)

working capital, **267** (*FP 35 10*); **587** (*S 24 10*)

See also Institutions, denominational (internal); Publishers,

denominational

**Publishing Ministries Department**

General Conference

directors elected by GC Session, **27** (*Article X*)

- publication of EGW books and, **293** (*GE 15 20*); **294-5** (*GE 15 45-50*)
- tithe used for supporting director of, **664** (*V 14 05*)
- Trans-European Division
  - literature evangelist summaries to, **199** (*E 70 35*)
  - philosophy/purpose, **265** (*FP 05-10*)
  - staffing, **265** (*FP 10 05*)
- Puerto Rico**, **434** (*O 25 20*)
- Pulpit, authorised use of**, **599** (*S 50 25*)

## Q

- Qualification studies for IDE, professional**
  - amortisation of, by service, **380** (*N 20 10*)
  - preceding service, **426** (*O 03 30*); **468** (*OA 03 30*)
  - taking study leave, **463-4** (*O 115 35*); **499-500** (*OA 115 35*)
  - term of service including, **425** (*O 03 05*); **467** (*OA 03 05*)
  - using annual leave time, **458-63** (*O 115 05-30*); **496-8** (*OA 115 05-25*)
  - See also Language study for IDE; Licences/licensure
- Quality control review by GCAS**, **631** (*SA 05 10*)
- Questions, theological**, **334** (*L 60 20*); **574** (*R 20 20*)
- Quorum**
  - in constituency-based system, **60** (*B 05*)
  - division executive committee, **31** (*Article XIV*)
  - GC Executive Committee, **30** (*Article XIII*)
  - GC Session, **14** (*Article V*)

## R

- Race**
  - employment practices and, **109-10** (*BA 60 10*)
  - human relations and, **108-9** (*BA 60 05*)
  - information on service records, **197** (*E 70 25*)
  - remuneration not on basis of, **690** (*Y 05 25*)
  - See also Diversity; Ethnic origin
- Radio programmes/spots**, **212-3** (*FC 25 05-10*)
- Radio sermons**, **266** (*FP 30 05*)
- Radio stations**
  - Adventist World Radio, **309** (*HB 10 20*); **310** (*HB 20 10*)
  - commitment to God by, **47** (*A 15 40*)
  - See also Media
- Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)**, **616-7** (*S 85 45*)
- Real estate mortgages**, **617-8** (*S 85 45-50*)
- Real estate property**. See Property (land/building)
- Re-baptism of ministerial employee**, **335** (*L 60 35*)
- Rebellion**. See Apostasy; Dissidence; Non-compliance
- Reciprocal insurance companies**, **601** (*S 60 05*)
- Reconciliation**. See Conciliation/dispute resolution

**Records management**

- about, **112-5** (BA 70)
  - auditing, **633** (SA 05 20)
  - implementing, **115** (BA 70 30)
  - of investments, **612** (S 85 20)
  - need for establishing programme of, **112-3** (BA 70 05)
  - ownership, **114-5** (BA 70 20-25)
  - of service records, **195-9** (E 70)
  - storage/retention, **113** (BA 70 10)
  - of vacation time, **199** (E 75 15)
  - vital records in, **113-4** (BA 70 15)
- See also Service records

**Re-election, 19** (Article X)

**Re-employment assistance.** See Employment practices

**"Region,"** (Intro.)

**Regulations, country-specific.** See Laws of jurisdictions

**Regulatory requirements, audit of, 633** (SA 05 17); **635** (SA 05 35)

**Rehabilitation allowance for permanent returnee, 536** (Q 20); **554-5** (QA 20)

**Relationships.** See Administrative relationships

**Relief agency.** See Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA I & TE)

**Religion teacher.** See Bible teacher

**Religious Liberty Department.** See Public Affairs and Religious Liberty Department (PARL)

**Religious Liberty Sabbath offerings, 264** (FL 15)

**Religious liberty/freedom**

- defined, **263** (FL 05 05)
- litigation, **264** (FL 25)
- other religious organisations and, **458** (O 110); **495** (OA 110)

**Re-marriage of IDE, 509** (P 34 10); **524** (PA 34 10). See also Marriage

**Remuneration**

- defined, **688** (Y 05 15)
- biblical principles of, **685-7** (Y 05 05)
- funds for, of pastors, **691** (Y 05 50)
- of GCAS personnel, **638** (SA 05 50)
- inter-/intra-division employee (See also Budgets, inter-division employee)
  - about, **429-30** (O 15); **471** (OA 15)
  - base division country rate of, **338** (M 15 15)
  - base union country rate of, **361-2** (MA 15 15)
  - funding (See Budget codes, inter-division employee)
  - host division country rate of, **339-40** (M 15 45)
  - host union rate of, **339-40** (MA 15 45)
  - if evacuated, **450** (O 80 10); **489** (OA 80 10)
  - spouse, **349-51** (M 30 15-20); **365-7** (MA 30 15-20)
  - tithe from, **662** (V 09 05)

legal association and, **2**; **4** (*Memorandum*)  
 non-discrimination in, **110** (*BA 60 10*); **690** (*Y 05 25*)  
 policies of GC institutions, **67** (*B 15 10*)  
 for special-term appointment, **405-6** (*N 80 15*); **422-4** (*NA 80*)  
 variations/adjustments in, **688** (*Y 05 15*); **690** (*Y 05 30*); **690-1** (*Y 05 40-45*)  
 when call is withdrawn, **187** (*E 25 35*)

See also Allowances, employee financial; Remuneration plan development; Royalties; Salary

**Remuneration committees, GC/division, 32** (*Article XVI*); **688-9** (*Y 05 25*)

**Remuneration factor**

about, **690** (*Y 05 25-30*)  
 IDE based in NAD and, **512-3** (*P 34 40*); **513** (*P 34 45*)  
 for inter-/intra-division employee, **430** (*O 15 10*); **471** (*OA 15 10*)  
 permanent returnee and, **547** (*Q 50 40*)

**Remuneration plan development**

alternate, **689-90** (*Y 05 25*)  
 objective of, **688** (*Y 05 20*)  
 principles of, **687** (*Y 05 09*); **688-90** (*Y 05 25*)

**Remuneration scale**

compliance testing on, **627** (*S 90*)  
 teachers and, **238** (*FE 60*)

**Rent allowance**

during annual leave, **512-3** (*P 34 40*); **527** (*PA 34 40*)  
 in remuneration plan, **691** (*Y 15 05*)  
 See also Housing allowance

**Rent subsidy**

during annual leave, **509** (*P 34 10*); **524** (*PA 34 10*)  
 inter-/intra-division employee, **426-7** (*O 05*); **468-9** (*OA 05*)  
 during post-graduate study  
     at Newbold College, **650** (*U 07*)  
     outside Newbold College, **651** (*U 10 10*)  
 during study outside base division, **645** (*T 35 05*)  
 for teachers, **238** (*FE 60*)

**Rental property, 4** (*Memorandum*)

**Representation**

division, **119** (*C 20 05*)  
 on Executive Committee, **17-8** (*Article VIII*); **30** (*Article XIII*)  
 at General Conference Sessions, **14-6** (*Article V*)  
 on Nominating Committee, **22** (*Article II*)  
 in organisation/governance, **127** (*D 05*)  
 SDA church and, **69** (*B 40 10*)  
 See also Constituency sessions; Constituency-based system of organisation; Voice and vote

**Research and study**

by Family Ministries, **251** (*FF 15 05*)

**Research and study** *(continued)*

ownership of materials from, **114-5** (BA 70 20-25)

See also Office of Archives, Statistics, and Research (GC)

**Residency training**

deferred appointees, **389-92** (N 35-40)

IDE study leave and, **463** (O 115 30)

See also Loma Linda University (LLU)

**Resident status**

adopted division status and, **188** (E 30 05-10)

base division country and, **181** (E 15 20)

**Resolution/conciliation process.** See Conciliation/dispute resolution

**Resource management, family,** **251** (FF 15)

**Retired personnel**

credentialing/licencing, **177** (E 05 40); **178-9** (E 10 60-70)

election of, **69** (B 25)

official Church business travel by, **111-2** (BA 65 10 & 20)

**Retirement**

Adventist Volunteer Service during, **567** (R 15 05)

call to ministry even in, **331** (L 35 55)

during elected office term, **194** (E 55)

Executive Committee to effect, **29** (Article XIII)

permanent return for, **531** (Q 10 15); **546** (Q 50 25); **547** (Q 50 50); **551**

(QA 10 15); **563** (QA 50 25); **564-5** (QA 50 50)

service records after, **198** (E 70 30)

term of office and, **19** (Article X)

unused vacation time and, **199** (E 75 20)

**Retirement plan**

after territorial adjustments, **91** (B 80 05)

division (generic)

Adventist Volunteer, **568** (R 15 10)

after single IDE marries, **455-6** (O 100 25-30); **493** (OA 100 25-30)

benefits, annuity for lost, **337** (M 10)

bylaw regarding, **33** (Article XVIII)

compliance testing on funding, **621** (S 90)

independent transfers, **185-6** (E 20 25-35)

tithe used to fund, **664** (V 14 05)

Trans-European Division and, **697** (Z 05 05)

unions/attached fields, **697** (Z 05 05-10)

See also Service credit

**Retirement plan committee, division (generic),** **198** (E 70 30)

**Re-training.** See Employment practices

**Revenue, compliance testing on,** **626-7** (S 90)

**Reverted funds to divisions outside NAD,** **643** (T 10 05)

**Review and Herald Publishing Association and EGW books,** **293** (GE 15 20)

**Review committee for grievances,** **575-7** (R 20 30-40)

**Revolving fund plan, union**

compliance testing on funds in, **620** (S 90); **626** (S 90)  
solicitation of funds through, **598** (S 45 05)

**Rewards.** See Gifts

**Riots.** See Geopolitical/social circumstances

**Risk management**

about, **605-6** (S 60 65-70)  
agreement for education tours, **243** (FE 90 10)  
ARM to assist committees for, **601** (S 60 05)  
avoiding potential catastrophes, **604** (S 60 45)  
in currency exchange, **644** (T 25 25)  
fire prevention in, **604** (S 60 50)  
in investment of funds, **608** (S 85 15)  
responsibility for initiating, **600** (S 60 05)  
See also Adventist Risk Management (ARM), Inc.

**Robbery.** See Conduct, behavioural

**Royalties**

on different categories of books, **268-9** (FP 55 10)  
Ellen G White publications and, **294** (GE 15 35); **294-5** (GE 15 45); **295**  
(GE 15 55)  
GC intellectual property and, **114** (BA 70 25)  
general provisions for, **268** (FP 55 05)  
on study guides for EGW books, **294** (GE 15 30)

**S**

**Sabbath observance/exemptions**

in health care institutions, **256** (FH 20)  
ordination service and, **333** (L 55)  
PARL's public campus ministry and, **207** (FA 15 05 & 15); **244** (FE 95  
05); **290** (FY 25 15)

**Sabbath School Bible Study Guides, 100-1** (BA 20)

**Sabbath School curriculum committees, 101** (BA 20 10)

**Sabbath School Investment**

about, **674** (V 40 30)  
offering plans and, **673** (V 40 20); **676** (V 45 15)  
World Mission Fund and, **673** (V 40 15)

**Sabbath School offerings, 642** (T 05 20); **673-4** (V 40 15-35); **676** (V 45 15)

**Sabbath School Publications Board, 101** (BA 20 10-20)

**Sabbath School/Personal Ministries**

General Conference, **27** (Article X)  
to promote mission funds, **673** (V 40 10)  
Trans-European Division, **209** (FB 15 10); **271-3** (FR 05-40); **683** (X 30  
05)

**Sacrificial service philosophy**

of any remuneration plan  
in general, **688** (Y 05 20)

**Sacrificial service philosophy** (*continued*)

- if alternate, **689** (*Y 05 25*)
- if commercial (i.e., healthcare), **691** (*Y 05 45*)
- biblical principles of, **685** (*Y 05 05*); **687** (*Y 05 05*)
- for support of Church, **669** (*V 25 05*)

**Safety committees**, **606** (*S 60 65-70*)**Safety plans**, **606** (*S 60 70*)**Safety requirements/regulations**

- aviation programme, **125** (*C 75 05*)
- building, **604** (*S 60 50*)
- Children's Ministries and, **209** (*FB 10*); **210** (*FB 17 05*)
- ethical foundations statement on, **54** (*AA 10 20*)
- hospital, **605** (*S 60 55*)

**Salary**

- Adventist Volunteer and, **568** (*R 15 10*)
- annual leave, **510** (*P 34 25*); **525** (*PA 34 25*)
- during appointee period
  - in base division, **373-5** (*N 05 15-20*); **407-8** (*NA 05 15-20*)
  - outside base division, **375** (*N 05 30*)
- audit report of, **689** (*Y 05 25*)
- AWR employee, **310** (*HB 25 05*)
- during DMin study at Newbold, **652** (*U 15 15*)
- evacuation of IDE and, **450** (*O 80 10*); **489** (*OA 80 10*)
- during Institute of World Mission, **378-9** (*N 15 35*); **411** (*NA 15 35*)
- national employees returning, **647** (*T 45 05*)
- non-ministerial officers, **194** (*E 50 03*)
- permanent returnee
  - arrangements for, **531** (*Q 10 15*); **551** (*QA 10 15*)
  - assistance for, **544-7** (*Q 50 15-50*); **563-5** (*QA 50 15-50*)
  - for initial month, **544** (*Q 50 10*); **562** (*QA 50 10*)
- during post-graduate study
  - at Newbold College, **650** (*U 07*)
  - other than Newbold College, **651** (*U 10 10*)
- during study outside base division, **645** (*T 35 05*)
- teacher
  - studying outside union, **240-1** (*FE 70-75*)
  - wage scale of, **238** (*FE 60*)

See also Remuneration

**Salary Audit Committee.** See Compensation review committees

**Sanctions, employee.** See Disciplinary action

**Savings and loan associations**, **267** (*FP 35 10*)

**Scholarships**

- compliance testing on, **628** (*S 90*)
- grants to dependent children, **693-4** (*Y 15 30*)
- for literature evangelist, **270** (*FP 75*)

See also Education financial assistance

**Schools, denominational**

accrediting (See Accrediting Association of SDA Schools, Colleges, and Universities)

administration officers/staff

in colleges/universities, **238-40** (FE 65)

in-service assistance for, **240-1** (FE 70-75)

affiliation

with non-Adventist school system, **237** (FE 50)

between two tertiary institutions, **230** (FE 20 50)

boards, **649** (U 05 25-30)

campus community/life, **217** (FE 10 05)

capital projects, **583** (S 15 10)

dormitories

fire protection in, **604** (S 60 50)

inter-/intra-division child not staying in, **439** (O 55 10); **444-5** (O 60 10); **479** (OA 55 10); **484** (OA 60 10)

establishing/elevating, **233-6** (FE 25)

financial support of

operating subsidies for, **649** (U 05 05-15)

student account policies and, **649** (U 05 20)

Griggs University and, **236** (FE 35)

non-Adventist children in, **237** (FE 45)

philosophy of education

overview of, **216** (FE 05 20)

assessment of, **217-8** (FE 10 05)

implications of, **217-20** (FE 10)

objectives using, **220-2** (FE 15)

to provide, as field develops, **123** (C 60 05)

selling land of, **233** (FE 20 64)

sports between, **243** (FE 85)

tithe used for support of, **664** (V 14 05); **665-6** (V 14 15); **667** (V 14 30)

See also Educational institutions; Students; *specific types*

**"SDA" (acronym), use of, 104-5** (BA 40 40-50)

**Search Advisory Committee (Newbold College), 106-7** (BA 50 20)

**Secession, right of (none), 64** (B 10 25)

**Secondary schools**

defined, **437** (O 40 15); **477** (OA 40 15)

Adventist Volunteers from, **573** (R 15 40)

board guidelines, **233** (FE 20 63)

Board of Governors, **232-3** (FE 20 62)

commitment to God, **44-5** (A 15 25)

controlling budgets, **649** (U 05 10)

employment of teachers in, **238** (FE 60)

establishing/elevating, **234-5** (FE 25 10)

Griggs University and, **236** (FE 35)

inter-/intra-division child attending

**Secondary schools** (*continued*)

- education allowance for, **438** (*O 55 05*); **478** (*OA 55 05*)
  - during annual leave, **511-2** (*P 34 35*); **526** (*PA 34 35*)
  - in base division/union country, **439** (*O 55 10*); **478-80** (*OA 55 10*)
  - in host division/union country, **440-1** (*O 55 15*); **480-1** (*OA 55 15*)
  - permanent return and, **530** (*Q 10 05*); **550** (*QA 10 05*)
  - in third division/union country, **441-2** (*O 55 20*); **481-2** (*OA 55 20*)
  - joint operation of, **235-6** (*FE 25 15*)
  - motor vehicle insurance, **603** (*S 60 30*)
  - objectives of SDA education in, **220-1** (*FE 15 05*)
  - operating subsidies to, **649** (*U 05 10*)
  - ordination eligibility of principals in, **330** (*L 35 45*)
  - responsibilities/outcomes of, **219** (*FE 10 10*)
  - tithe used for support of, **665** (*V 14 15*)
  - working capital formula, **587** (*S 24 10*)
- See also Schools, denominational

**Secretariat (GC)**

- bylaw regarding, **24** (*Article IV*)
- office of Advent Mission at, **313** (*HC 05*); **314** (*HC 15 30*)
- responsibilities
  - IDE health evaluation forms, **358-9** (*M 70*)
  - Institute of World Mission, **376** (*N 15 05*); **377** (*N 15 10*); **377** (*N 15 15*); **409** (*NA 15 05*); **410** (*NA 15 10*); **410** (*NA 15 15*)
  - inter-division calls, **186-7** (*E 25 10-25*)
  - service records, **195** (*E 70 05*) (*E 70 15*); **198** (*E 70 30*)
  - supporting ministries roster, **318** (*K 05 10*)

See also International Personnel Resources and Services (GC-IPRS)

**Secretariat, Division (TED)**

- on annual leave, permanent return and, **552** (*QA 10 35*)
- on intra-division appointee arrangements, **407** (*NA 05 05 & 15*)
- on intra-division employee
  - adopted union country record, **492** (*OA 100 10*)
  - calls to service, **367** (*MA 35*)
  - child adoption, **490** (*OA 90 05*)
  - child of newly-married, **494** (*OA 100 35*)
  - health emergency, **488** (*OA 75 20-25*)
  - health evaluation/clearance, **370** (*MA 70*)
  - Mission Institute attendance, **411** (*NA 15 30*)
  - spouse employment, **365** (*MA 30 05*)
  - spouse living apart, **491** (*OA 95 05-10*)
  - spouse's service credit, **367** (*MA 30 25*)
  - terminal employment date, **493** (*OA 100 15*)
- on permanent return
  - arrangements, **529-30** (*Q 05 10-20*); **549** (*QA 05 15-20*)
  - arrival notification, **532** (*Q 10 25*)
  - health evaluation, **539-40** (*Q 35 10*); **557** (*QA 35 05-10*)

termination notification, **565** (QA 55)

responsibilities

expatriate worker contract, **123** (C 55 10)

service records, **195** (E 70 15)

**Secretaries (officers)**

departmental

and communication with appointee, **187** (E 25 30)

elections/duties/relationships of, **27-8** (Article X)

intra-division calls and, **190-1** (E 45 30)

division

bylaw regarding, **24-5** (Article VI); **28** (Article XI)

duties/relationships of, **70** (B 40 35)

filling vacancy of, **119** (C 20 10)

independent transfers and, **183** (E 20 10)

records management by, **113** (BA 70 15)

routing of IDE calls to, **187** (E 25 20)

service records inquiries to, **198** (E 70 30)

on special term appointment, **422** (NA 80 10)

supporting ministry to, **317-8** (K 05 10)

field (general/division), **16** (Article V); **26** (Article IX)

General Conference

Archives/Statistics responsible to, **28** (Article XII)

calls to service, **186** (E 25 05)

division secretary nomination and, **119** (C 20 10)

duties/relationships of, **18** (Article IX)

on organising new division, **84** (B 70 05)

on special term appointment, **405** (N 80 10)

to monitor legal property interests, **115** (BA 70 30)

ordination eligibility of, **330** (L 35 45)

union conference/mission

on child adoption by IDE, **490** (OA 90 05)

literature evangelist summaries to, **199** (E 70 35)

routing of IDE calls to, **187** (E 25 20)

on spouses living apart, **491** (OA 95 05)

under-/associate

bylaw regarding, **24** (Article IV)

duties/relationships of, **18** (Article IX)

See also Administration officers; *specific departments or organisations*

"Section," (*Intro.*). See also Mission/field, local

**Securities**

asset-backed, **617-8** (S 85 50)

compliance testing for selecting, **621-4** (S 90)

convertible/reverse convertible, **616-7** (S 85 45)

custody/valuation of, **609-10** (S 85 20)

debt placement of, **616-7** (S 85 45)

donation of, **612-3** (S 85 20)

**Securities** (*continued*)

government/corporate, **615-6** (*S 85 35*); **616-7** (*S 85 45*)  
 investment consultancy for, **611-2** (*S 85 20*)  
 investment limits in, **608-9** (*S 85 20*)  
 mortgage, **616-7** (*S 85 45*); **617-8** (*S 85 50*)  
 not named in policy, **618** (*S 85 55*)  
 partnerships investing in equity, **617-8** (*S 85 50*)  
 special-consideration, **617-8** (*S 85 50*); **624** (*S 90*)  
 See also Stocks, preferred/common

**Self-insurance programmes, funded**, **600** (*S 60 05*); **605** (*S 60 60*)

**Self-support, financial**

for all Church entities, **641** (*T 05 10*)  
 Stewardship Ministries role in, **277** (*FS 10*)

**Self-supporting work**

entities that do (See Supporting ministries)  
 physician/dentist appointment to, **353-4** (*M 55*)

**Seminaries**

affiliation between, **230** (*FE 20 50*)  
 calls while attending, **191-2** (*E 45 70*)  
 extension schools of, **241-3** (*FE 80*)  
 ministerial training at, **324** (*L 20*)  
 objectives of SDA education in, **221-2** (*FE 15 10-15*)  
 responsibilities/outcomes of, **219-20** (*FE 10 10*)  
 SDA ministers from other denominations to attend, **325-7** (*L 30*)  
 See also Educational institutions; Theological Seminary (AU), SDA

**Separation, marital.** See Divorce/separation; Family relationships

**Separation of church and state**, **263** (*FL 05*)

**Sermons**

for Health/Temperance Sabbath, **256** (*FH 15*)  
 independent publication of, **266** (*FP 30 05*)  
 ownership of, **114-5** (*BA 70 20-25*)

**Service, Christian.** See Outreach ministry, community/global

**Service credit**

Bible Society employee, **180** (*E 10 95*)  
 independent transfer and, **185** (*E 20 25-30*)  
 inter-/intra-division employee  
   after marrying, **455** (*O 100 25*); **493** (*OA 100 25*)  
   base division and, **338** (*M 15 05*)  
   modifying policies for, **337** (*M 10*)  
   spouse, **351-2** (*M 30 25*); **367** (*MA 30 25*)  
 Mission Institute attendance and, **380** (*N 15 35*); **412** (*NA 15 35*)  
 new appointee period and, **375** (*N 05 20*); **408** (*NA 05 20*)  
 for teacher studying outside division, **241** (*FE 75*)  
 See also Service records

**Service marks.** See Trademarks

**Service records**

- about, **195-9** (E 70)
  - auditing, **199** (E 70 40); **633** (SA 05 20)
  - copies of, to employee, **198** (E 70 30)
  - extended service allowance and, **540-1** (Q 40 10); **559** (QA 40 10)
  - formats for, **195-7** (E 70 20); **627** (S 90)
  - for ministerial interns, **321** (L 15 35)
  - preserving/transferring, **197-8** (E 70 30)
  - requests for/inquiries about, **198** (E 70 30)
  - responsibility for, **195** (E 70 05) (E 70 15)
  - supporting documentation for, **198-9** (E 70 35-40)
  - upon discontinuance/retirement, **198** (E 70 30); **628** (S 90)
  - upon transfer, **198** (E 70 30)
- See also Information, personnel; Records management; Service credit

**Service Records Office**, **195** (E 70 15); **198** (E 70 30); **351** (M 30 25)

**Settlements and Allowances Committee, Division (TED)**

- about, **364** (MA 15 105)
- on child of intra-division employee
  - attending private college, **484** (OA 60 10)
  - college scholarship grant, **483** (OA 60 05)
  - returning, **409** (NA 10 05)
  - studying in base union country, **479** (OA 55 10)
  - studying in host union country, **485** (OA 60 15)
  - travel for studying, **480** (OA 55 15)
  - tuition assistance, **477** (OA 45)
- on intra-division appointee
  - customs/freight arrangements, **414** (NA 50 25)
  - freight allowance, **413** (NA 50)
  - freight shipments, **417** (NA 50 40)
  - outfitting allowance, **421** (NA 70 05)
- on intra-division employee
  - duplicate tax payment subsidy, **473-4** (OA 25 15)
  - expatriate allowance, **471** (OA 15 10)
  - health emergency expenses, **488** (OA 75 30)
  - salary if evacuated, **489** (OA 80 10)
  - special arrangements, **369** (MA 65 20)
  - unpaid leave, **490** (OA 87 05)
- on permanent returnee
  - annual leave changed to, **552** (QA 10 40)
  - destination, **551** (QA 10 10)
  - dismissal, **555** (QA 20 10)
  - extended service allowance, **560** (QA 40 20)
  - health care assistance, **558** (QA 35 20)
  - salary assistance, **563** (QA 50 15)

*Seventh-day Adventist Accounting Manual (2012)*, **586** (S 19 30)

**"Seventh-day Adventist" (name), use of, 104-5 (BA 40 40-50); 318 (K 05 10)**

**Seventh-day Adventist standards**

health care institutions, **256-7 (FH 20); 258 (FH 25 10)**

health care training, **262 (FH 30)**

medical practice/care, **260 (FH 25 15)**

**Seventh-day Adventist values/beliefs**

Adventist education, **215-6 (FE 05-10)**

Adventist Volunteer, **573 (R 20 10)**

AMiCUS fostering, **289 (FY 25 05)**

dissidence regarding, **334 (L 60 20)**. See also Apostasy

education faculty/administrators, **238-9 (FE 65 05-15)**

ethical foundations statement on, **55 (AA 10 25)**

Family Ministries, **250 (FF 10)**

Health Ministries, **253 (FH 05)**

investing funds, **607-8 (S 85 10-15)**

organisational stability and, **63 (B 10 25)**

organisational status and, **90 (B 75 35)**

organisational structure and, **59-61 (B 05)**

publishing institutions, **265 (FP 15)**

right to change convictions of, **458 (O 110); 495 (OA 110)**

SS Bible Study Guides to teach, **100 (BA 20 05)**

Statement of, **38 (A 10 05)**

supporting ministries, **317 (K 05 05)**

**Seventh-day Adventist World Service (SAWS), 305 (HA 05 10)**

**Seventh-day Adventists.** See Church members; Church membership (affiliation)

**Severance settlement/allowance**

non-ministerial officers, **194 (E 50)**

teachers, **239-40 (FE 65 15)**

**Sex (male/female).** See Gender

**Sexuality, Family Ministries on human, 251 (FF 15)**

**Shared Administration Model, 65 (B 10 28)**

**Shipments.** See Freight shipments

**Short-term funds, 614 (S 85 30); 615-6 (S 85 35); 623 (S 90)**

**Short-term travel (STT) insurance, 506 (P 24 35); 522 (PA 24 35)**

**Sick time/days, 199 (E 75 05); 627 (S 90)**

**Sideline business.** See Business, sidelines of

**Single IDE, marriage of.** See Marriage

**Singles ministries, 250 (FF 15)**

**Sleeping quarters.** See Dormitories

**Social conditions.** See Geopolitical/social circumstances

**Social Security for IDE**

in base division/union country, **431 (O 25 05); 472 (OA 25 05)**

duplicate payments for, **432-4 (O 25 15); 472-4 (OA 25 15)**

in host division/union country, **431-2 (O 25 10); 472 (OA 25 10)**

subsidy on allowances for, **435** (*O 25 25*); **475** (*OA 25 25*)  
 tax equalisation of (ministerial), **434** (*O 25 20*); **475** (*OA 25 20*)  
 transferring funds for, **435** (*O 25 30*); **475** (*OA 25 30*)

**Society memberships, 457** (*O 105*)

**Solicitation of funds**

about, **598-9** (*S 50*)  
 for Adventist Volunteer Service, **572-3** (*R 15 35*)  
 in form of loans, **598** (*S 45 05*)  
 by non-denominational entities, **255** (*FH 10 15*)  
 trust services guidelines for, **597-8** (*S 40 35*)

**Songbooks.** See Hymnbooks

**Sound media, ownership of, 114** (*BA 70 20*)

**South American Division, 117** (*C 05 35*)

**South Pacific Division, 118** (*C 05 55*)

**Southern Africa-Indian Ocean Division, 117** (*C 05 40*)

**Southern Asia Division, 117** (*C 05 45*)

**Southern Asia-Pacific Division, 117** (*C 05 50*)

**Special engagements (financial review), 639** (*SA 20 05*)

**Special Opportunities Fund, 673** (*V 40 05*)

**Special term appointments (IDE), 404-6** (*N 80*); **422-4** (*NA 80*)

**Spirit of Prophecy Book Subsidy Fund, 297-9** (*GE 15 75-85*)

**Spirit of Prophecy books.** See Ellen G White publications

**Spirit of Prophecy Committee**

about, **292** (*GE 15 05*)  
 abridgements, **295** (*GE 15 50*)  
 book subsidies, **291** (*GE 05 15*)  
 compilations, **293** (*GE 15 25*)  
 non-English book subsidies, **297-8** (*GE 15 75*)  
 Spirit of Prophecy Library, **297** (*GE 15 70*)  
 study guides, **294** (*GE 15 30*)

**Spirit of Prophecy Co-ordinator, 301** (*GE 20 10*); **302** (*GE 20 20*)

**Spirit of Prophecy Library, 296-7** (*GE 15 65-75*)

**Spiritual accountability, 41-9** (*A 15*)

**Spiritual formation**

Chaplaincy Ministries role in, **206** (*FA 10*)  
 Children's Ministries role in, **209** (*FB 10*)  
 Stewardship Ministries focus on, **277** (*FS 15*)

**Split-interest agreements, 624-6** (*S 90*)

**Sponsorships, education.** See Education financial assistance

**Sports, inter-school, 243** (*FE 85*)

**Spouse**

of Adventist Volunteer, **568** (*R 15 10*)  
 of employee studying outside division/union  
 to accompany, **240** (*FE 70*)  
 assistance to accompany, **123-4** (*C 60 10*)

**Spouse** (*continued*)

- of inter-/intra-division appointee
  - education indebtedness, **381** (*N 25 05*); **383** (*N 25 15*); **385** (*N 25 20*); **386** (*N 25 25-27*); **389** (*N 30 05*)
  - existing service indebtedness, **386** (*N 25 30*)
  - during Mission Institute, **378-80** (*N 15 30-35*); **411-2** (*NA 15 30-35*)
  - salary/compensation, **373-5** (*N 05 15-20*); **407-8** (*NA 05 15-20*)
  - visits to parents of, **375** (*N 05 25*); **408-9** (*NA 05 25*)
- of inter-/intra-division employee
  - defined, **341** (*M 15 75-90*); **363-4** (*MA 15 75-90*)
  - to accompany/live with IDE, **347** (*M 25 05*); **364** (*MA 25 05*); **453** (*O 95*); **491** (*OA 95*)
  - after divorce/separation, **456** (*O 100 40*); **494** (*OA 100 40*)
  - assignment/employment, **341** (*M 15 75-85*); **347** (*M 25 10*); **349-51** (*M 30*); **363** (*MA 15 75-85*); **364** (*MA 25 10*); **365-7** (*MA 30*)
  - budget codes, **340** (*M 15 50-55*); **343** (*M 20 10-15*); **346-7** (*M 20 30*); **349-51** (*M 30 10-20*)
  - called to base division/union, **357** (*M 65 15*); **369** (*MA 65 15*)
  - citizenship/division relationship, **349** (*M 30 05*); **365** (*MA 30 05*)
  - cost allocation, **346-7** (*M 20 30*); **364** (*MA 20 30*)
  - credentialing/licencing, **179** (*E 10 75*)
  - death of (or in family of), **359** (*M 75*); **370** (*MA 75*); **456** (*O 100 45*); **494** (*OA 100 45*); **509** (*P 34 10*); **524** (*PA 34 10*)
  - with differing arrival date, **425** (*O 03 05*); **467** (*OA 03 05*)
  - with differing base country, **338** (*M 15 20*); **362** (*MA 15 20*)
  - if citizen of host division, **185** (*E 20 25*)
  - language study for, **347** (*M 25 05*); **364** (*MA 25 05*); **427-8** (*O 10 10-20*); **469-70** (*OA 10 10-20*)
  - newly married, provisions for, **454-5** (*O 100 15*); **492-3** (*OA 100 15*)
  - role of, **347** (*M 25 10*); **364-5** (*MA 25 10*)
  - service credit record, **351-2** (*M 30 25*); **367** (*MA 30 25*)
- of national, **181** (*E 15 20*)
- of ordination candidate, **328-9** (*L 35 20*); **332** (*L 45 10*)

**Spring Meeting**

- about, **99** (*BA 10*)
- to approve
  - changing status of organisations, **89** (*B 75 30*)
  - dissolution of organisations, **97** (*B 95 15*)
  - dividing existing organisations, **92** (*B 80 15*)
  - organising new organisations, **83** (*B 65 25*)
  - remuneration plan/variations, **690** (*Y 05 25*)
  - Working Policy* changes, **67** (*B 15 10*)
- bylaw regarding, **29** (*Article XIII*)
- electing division presidents at, **119** (*C 20 05*)
- See also Annual Council

**Staff Forum (Newbold College)**, **106** (*BA 50 20*)

**Staffing patterns, flexibility of, 64** (B 10 27)

**Stanborough Press, EGW books and, 293** (GE 15 20)

**Standard and Poor's ratings, 616** (S 85 40); **623** (S 90)

**Standards**

auditing

compliance tests and, **633** (SA 05 17)

financial audits and, **631** (SA 05 15)

GCAS to comply with, **629** (SA 05 05)

generally accepted, **630-1** (SA 05 10)

country-specific, for accounting manuals, **586** (S 19 30)

personal finances to maintain, **200** (E 80 05)

and practices

in *Church Manual*, **99** (BA 15 05)

of medical practice/care, **260** (FH 25 15)

schools up to denominational, **238** (FE 60)

subversion of, **239-40** (FE 65 15)

See also Seventh-day Adventist standards

**Standing committees**

appointment of GC, **17** (Article VII)

conference/mission/field session, **120-1** (C 35 05)

institution constituency meetings, **107** (BA 55 05)

SS Publications Board as, **101** (BA 20 15)

union session, **120** (C 30 10)

**Statistical reports by divisions, 585-6** (S 19 25)

**Statistics and archives office.** See Office of Archives, Statistics, and Research (GC)

**Steering Committee, GC Session, 23** (Article II)

**Stewardship (concept)**

philosophy, **275-6** (FS 05)

and trust services, **281** (FT)

when investing funds, **607** (S 85 10)

**Stewardship Certification, 278** (FS 17)

**Stewardship Ministries**

on Combined Offering Plan, **671** (V 35 10)

General Conference, **27** (Article X)

purpose/function/focus, **673** (V 40 10)

Trans-European Division

philosophy/mission, **275-6** (FS 05)

purpose/function/focus, **277-8** (FS 10-15)

responsibilities, **278-9** (FS 17)

staffing/relationships, **279** (FS 20-25)

**Stimulants, 256** (FH 20)

**Stocks, preferred/common, 609** (S 85 20); **616-7** (S 85 45). See also Equity funds; Securities

**Stopover allowance**inter-division appointee, **401-2** (*N 65 10*)permanent returnee, **535** (*Q 15 10*)**Storage of freight for permanent return**, **537-8** (*Q 25 15*); **556** (*QA 25 15*)**Storehouse principle, central**, **658** (*V 04 25*)**Strategic planning**. See Division advisories, departmental**Strategic Planning/Budgeting Committee**, **639** (*SA 05 50*)**Structure**. See Organisational structure**Students**in Adventist education, **217** (*FE 10 05*)as Adventist Volunteers, **572-3** (*R 15 35-40*)attending public campuses, **206-8** (*FA 15*); **244-5** (*FE 95*); **289-90** (*FY 25*)business internship plan for, **124** (*C 65*)

financial assistance of

for dependent children (See Child (dependent))

for graduate/postgraduate study (See Education financial assistance)

Literature Evangelist Scholarship Plan for, **270** (*FP 75*)non-discrimination practices, **109** (*BA 60 10*)policies for single IDE and, **456** (*O 100 50*); **494** (*OA 100 50*)research materials, ownership of, **114-5** (*BA 70 20-25*)SOP book subsidy for, **268** (*FP 35 25*)un-sponsored, **648** (*T 50 05*)**Study committee on organising new organisations**, **78** (*B 65 15*); **82** (*B 65 25*). See also Survey team**Study leave**during annual leave, **651** (*U 10 10*)authorisation before, **200** (*E 80 40*)employee, **192** (*E 45 85*)

inter-/intra-division employee

annual leave versus, **458-9** (*O 115 05-10*); **496** (*OA 115 05-10*); **504** (*P 19 20*); **515** (*P 44 20*); **520** (*PA 19 20*); **528** (*PA 44 20*)beyond annual leave, **463-4** (*O 115 35*); **499-500** (*OA 115 35*)nurses/dieticians, **241** (*FE 75*)teachers, **240** (*FE 70*)

See also Leave of absence

**Subscription books, EGW**, **293** (*GE 15 20*); **295** (*GE 15 50*)**Substance abuse**health care institutions on, **256** (*FH 20*)Health Ministries and, **254** (*FH 07*)members to refrain from, **253** (*FH 05*)temperance associations on, **254-5** (*FH 10 05*)**Suits, legal**. See Litigation**Supporting ministries**about, **317-9** (*K 05*)Mission Awareness and, **315** (*HC 20 10*)SDA trademark and, **103** (*BA 40 05*); **104** (*BA 40 40*)

**Survey commissions**

about, **90** (B 75 35)  
 financial, **593** (S 34 20)

**Survey team**

on changing status of organisations, **85** (B 75 10)  
 on organising new organisations, **78** (B 65 10); **79** (B 65 15); **79** (B 65 20);  
**81** (B 65 22); **82** (B 65 25); **83** (B 70 25)  
 on re-sizing existing organisations, **92** (B 80 15)

**Surveys**

of buildings for insurable value, **602** (S 60 15)  
 Commission on Accreditation, **229** (FE 20 40)  
 division, **119-20** (C 25)  
 health care institutions, **262** (FH 35)  
 new college/university, **233-4** (FE 25 05-10)

**Systematic benevolence, 277** (FS 10)**Systematic giving, 598** (S 50 05); **641** (T 05 20); **669** (V 25 05)**T****Taxation laws**

Adventist Volunteer and, **568** (R 15 10)  
 assistance for IDE compliance with, **435-6** (O 27); **476** (OA 27)  
 at dissolution of GC, **20** (Article XIII)  
 inter-/intra-division appointee and, **359-60** (M 80); **370-1** (MA 80); **400** (N  
 65 05); **420** (NA 65 05)  
 supporting ministries and, **317** (K 05 05)  
 trust audit and, **632** (SA 05 16)

**Teachers.** See Bible teacher; Educational employee

**Teaching, Mission Statement on, 37** (A 05 10)**Technologies**

communication, **47** (A 15 40); **212** (FC 25)  
 media, **271** (FR 10). See also Media

**TED News Bulletin, 212** (FC 25)**Telephone conference**

division executive committee by, **31-2** (Article XIV)  
 Executive Committee (GC) by, **30** (Article XIII)

**Television programmes/spots, 212-3** (FC 25 05-10). See also Media

**Temperance associations/societies, 254-5** (FH 10)**Temperance Sabbath, 256** (FH 15)**10/40 Window, 309** (HB 05). See also Global Mission**Tentmaker programmes, 314** (HC 15 30)

**Tenure of faculty, 238-9** (FE 65 05). See also Term/tenure of office

**Term of service.** See Period of service; Term/tenure of office

**Termination of employment.** See Employment, denominational

**Termination settlement**

non-ministerial officers, **194** (E 50)  
 teachers, **239-40** (FE 65 15)

**Termination settlement** (*continued*)

See also Settlements and Allowances Committee, Division (TED)

**Term/tenure of office**

administration officers, **19** (*Article X*)  
 Executive Committee to effect, **29** (*Article XIII*)  
 ministerial employees, **192-3** (*E 50*)  
 non-ministerial officers, **194** (*E 50*)  
 retirement during elected, **194** (*E 55*)  
 set minimum periods of, **191** (*E 45 50*)

**Territorial adjustments**

dividing/re-sizing in, **90-2** (*B 80*)  
 employee status after, **189-90** (*E 40*)  
 representation for, **21** (*Article I*)

**Territories**

designated un-entered, **313** (*HC 05-15*)  
 division, listed, **21** (*Article I*); **117-8** (*C 05*)  
 policies appropriate to (See Laws of jurisdictions)  
 unrestricted, for gospel commission, **458** (*O 110*); **495** (*OA 110*)  
 See also People groups, new/un-reached

**Tertiary institutions.** See Colleges/universities; Seminaries

**Textbooks, denominational,** **268** (*FP 55 10*); **269** (*FP 60 05*)

**Theft.** See Conduct, behavioural

**Theological matters**

disputes regarding, **74** (*B 45 10*)  
 journal editors and, **266** (*FP 20*)  
 questions regarding, **334** (*L 60 20*); **574** (*R 20 20*)

**Theological Seminary (AU), SDA**

assistance plan  
 division plan not to supersede, **645** (*T 35 05*)  
 for inter-division employee, **651** (*U 10 10*)  
 calls while attending, **191-2** (*E 45 70*)  
 extension schools of, **241-3** (*FE 80*)  
 See also Seminaries

**Thirteenth Sabbath Offering**

about, **642** (*T 05 20*); **673-4** (*V 40 25*)  
 offering plans and, **672** (*V 35 20*); **673** (*V 40 20*); **676** (*V 45 15*)  
 as restricted/designated, **662-3** (*V 09 10*)  
 World Mission Fund and, **315** (*HC 20 05*); **673** (*V 40 15*)

**Time, use of,** **201-2** (*E 85 15*); **276** (*FS 05*)

**Tithe**

appeals for, **641** (*T 05 20*)  
 implementation of new policies on, **677** (*V 60 05*)  
 philosophy/nature of, **655-6** (*V 04 05-10*)  
 remitted to division, **588** (*S 26 05*)  
 role of the Church in, **641-2** (*T 05 20*); **657-8** (*V 04 20-25*)  
 sources of, remitted to GC, **661-2** (*V 09 05*)

use of

- accountability for, **667-9** (*V 20*)
- not to be diverted, **33-4** (*Article XX*)
- purposes for, **663-6** (*V 14 05 25*)
- purposes not for, **666-7** (*V 14 30*)
- supporting ministries and, **317** (*K 05 05*)

**Tithe Funds, appropriations from**, **643** (*T 20 05*); **662-3** (*V 09 10*). See also

Non-tithe funds

### **Tithe sharing plan**

- compliance testing on, **626** (*S 90*)
- divine plan for, **659-62** (*V 09 05*)
- percentage to GC in, **32** (*Article XVII*); **593** (*S 37 05-10*); **661-2** (*V 09 05*)
- percentages from entities in, **642-3** (*T 05 30*); **660-1** (*V 09 05*)

### **Tithing**

- as condition of employment, **200** (*E 80 20*)
- deduction for, from IDE salary, **430** (*O 15 10*)
- entities' responsibilities in, **659** (*V 04 30*)
- promotion of plan for, **667** (*V 20 15*)
- purpose of, **656-7** (*V 04 15*)
- in stewardship, **276** (*FS 05*)
- Stewardship Ministries on, **277** (*FS 10*); **278** (*FS 15*)

### **Tobacco usage**

- health care institutions on, **256** (*FH 20*)
- Health Ministries and, **254** (*FH 07*)
- members to refrain from, **253** (*FH 05*)
- temperance associations on, **254-5** (*FH 10 05*)

**Tombstones, church logo on**, **104** (*BA 40 40*)

### **Top-up salary (IDE)**

- during annual leave, **510-1** (*P 34 30*); **525-6** (*PA 34 30*)
- health emergency and, **449** (*O 75 30*); **468** (*OA 75 30*)
- if transferring, **356** (*M 65 10*); **368** (*MA 65 10*)
- Mission Institute attendance and, **345** (*M 20 25*); **378** (*N 15 35*); **411** (*NA 15 35*)
- for spouse, **350** (*M 30 15*); **366** (*MA 30 15*)

**Total Commitment to God Declaration**, **41-3** (*A 15 05*)

**Tours, educational**, **243-4** (*FE 90*)

**Tracts**. See Literature ministry (lay); Promotional methods/materials;  
Publications, denominational

### **Trade books, denominational**

- ABC to stock literature for, **269** (*FP 60 05*)
- Ellen G White publications, **293** (*GE 15 15*); **295** (*GE 15 55*)
- royalties from, **268-9** (*FP 55 10*)

### **Trademarks**

- indicia, i.e., ®, **103** (*BA 40 05*)
- managing vital records of, **113** (*BA 70 15*)
- ownership of GC, **103** (*BA 40 05-10*); **104** (*BA 40 35*); **114** (*BA 70 25*)

**Trademarks** *(continued)*

ownership of other (including TED), **103** (BA 40 30)  
 protecting/authorising use of, **103-5** (BA 40 15-55)

**Training**

by AMiCUS, **290** (FY 25 10)  
 of auditors, **631** (SA 05 10)  
 of campus chaplains, **207** (FA 15 10-15)  
 Certified Family Ministries Educator (CFLE), **252** (FF 25 05)  
 in communication skills, **212** (FC 25); **213** (FC 25 20)  
 cross-cultural  
     Global Partnerships, **314** (HC 15 30)  
     by Institute of World Mission, **377** (N 15 05); **410** (NA 15 05)  
     for intra-division employee/volunteer, **648** (T 55)  
 flight, **125** (C 75 15)  
 of hospital administrators, **262** (FH 30)  
 ministerial (See Ministerial employee)  
 of national employees, **123-4** (C 60)  
 of newly-elected officers, **76** (B 55 20)  
 in non-discrimination practices, **110** (BA 60 10)  
 of non-ministerial officers, **194** (E 50)  
 of Sabbath School leader/teacher, **209** (FB 15 10); **271** (FR 05); **272** (FR 25 20)  
 in-service, assistance for, **240-1** (FE 70-75)  
 Stewardship Certification, **278** (FS 17)  
 by Women's Ministries, **284** (FW 20 10)  
 by Youth Ministries, **288** (FY 15 10)  
 See also Continuing education; Education; Ministerial Training Course;  
 Residency training

**Tranches, leveraged**, **616-7** (S 85 45)**Trans-European Division (TED)**

Adventist Development and Relief Agency and, **306-8** (HA 10)  
 Adventist World Radio and, **309-10** (HB 20 05-15)  
 on annual leave  
     approval, **518** (PA 14 10-15)  
     bank, **523** (PA 29 30)  
     destination points, **524** (PA 34 10)  
     eligibility, **517** (PA 09 05-10); **518** (PA 09 30)  
     extension, **519-20** (PA 19 20)  
     plans (to be notified of), **521** (PA 24 15)  
     records, **528** (PA 44 25)  
     top-up salary, **526** (PA 34 30)  
     travel exceptions, **517** (PA 09 15)

## finances

assistance for nationals education, **123-4** (C 60)  
 currency exchange policy for, **644-5** (T 25)  
 funds for support of, **3** (*Memorandum*); **643** (T 10 05)

- percentage of tithes for, **642-3** (T 05 30)
- self-support basis of, **641** (T 05 10-15); **642** (T 05 25)
- General Conference and, **101** (BA 25 05)
- on intra-division appointee
  - health evaluation, **407** (NA 05 10)
  - Mission Institutes, **411** (NA 15 25)
  - travel arrangements, **409** (NA 05 30)
- on intra-division employee
  - education financial assistance, **499-500** (OA 115 35)
  - educational indebtedness, **496** (OA 115 10)
  - evacuation, **489** (OA 80 05)
  - language study, **469** (OA 10 10); **470** (OA 10 30)
  - living apart from spouse, **491** (OA 95 05)
  - national insurance/tax, **472** (OA 25 05)
  - policies, **361** (MA 10)
  - side work, **476** (OA 35)
  - termination right, **565** (QA 55)
- mission statement of, **53** (AA 05 05 & AA 10 05)
- officers/personnel
  - filling vacancies of, **118-9** (C 20)
  - impelled to send/receive, **122** (C 50)
  - interchange of, between divisions, **122-3** (C 55)
- ordination of employee in, **331** (L 45 05)
- on permanent return
  - annual leave changed to, **552** (QA 10 35)
  - freight shipments, **556** (QA 25 05-10)
  - salary assistance, **564** (QA 50 40)
  - travel arrangements, **554** (QA 15 05)
- responsibilities
  - to advise Stewardship Ministries, **279** (FS 25)
  - to appeal for tithes/offerings, **641-2** (T 05 20)
  - board management policies, **108** (BA 55 30)
  - book review committees, **269** (FP 60 10)
  - calls for teachers, **191** (E 45 60)
  - credentialing/licencing, **178** (E 10 30-35); **179** (E 10 60); **180** (E 10 95)
  - to develop facilities, **123** (C 60 05)
  - educational, **216** (FE 05 20); **233** (FE 20 65)
  - EGW book subsidies, **298** (GE 15 75)
  - establishing EGW Centre, **300-1** (GE 20 10-15)
  - hymnbook publications, **266** (FP 25)
  - incorporating organisations, **102** (BA 25 10)
  - public campus ministries, **245** (FE 95 15); **290** (FY 25 15)
  - resolution procedures, **73** (B 45 10)
  - to set minimum terms of service, **191** (E 45 50)
  - surveys, **119-20** (C 25)
  - trademark protection, **103** (BA 40 25-30); **104-5** (BA 40 50-55)

**Trans-European Division (TED)** (*continued*)

- sources of funds for, **588** (*S 26*)
- supporting ministries and, **317-9** (*K 05 05-10*)
- territory of, **118** (*C 05 60*)
- working policy
  - based on GC's, **118** (*C 10 05*)
  - compliance tests on, **632** (*SA 05 17*); **635** (*SA 05 35*)

See also Division of the General Conference (generic)

**Transfers.** See Employee, denominational; Independent transfers; Inter-division employee (IDE); Intra-division (TED) employee

**Translations, language**

- Church Manual*, **100** (*BA 15 15*)
- denominational publications, **268** (*FP 55 05*)
- EGW publications
  - guidelines for, **295-6** (*GE 15 60*)
  - outside NAD, **293** (*GE 15 15*)
  - procedure for, **294-5** (*GE 15 45*)
  - requests for, **295** (*GE 15 55*)
  - subsidies for, **291** (*GE 05 15*); **297-9** (*GE 15 75-85*)
  - subsidies for re-doing, **299** (*GE 15 75*)
  - unused subsidies for, **299** (*GE 15 85*)
- SS Bible Study Guides, **272** (*FR 20 20*)

**Transportation and International Personnel Services (GC-TRIPS).** See

International Personnel Resources and Services (GC-IPRS)

**Transportation expenses**

- Adventist Volunteer, **571-2** (*R 15 25*); **572-3** (*R 15 35*) (*R 15 45*)
- GC/division employees, **110-2** (*BA 65 05-10*)
- independent transfers, **184** (*E 20 15*)
- during post-graduate study at Newbold, **650** (*U 07*); **653** (*U 15 15*)

**Transportation financial assistance**

- for annual leave travel, **508-10** (*P 34 05-20*); **523-5** (*PA 34 05-20*)
- to attend Mission Institute, **380** (*N 15 35*); **412** (*NA 15 35*)
- for national employees returning, **648** (*T 45 05*)
- during new appointee period
  - for family visits, **375** (*N 05 25*); **408-9** (*NA 05 25*)
  - if driving versus flying, **402** (*N 65 15*); **420-1** (*NA 65 15*)
  - responsibility for, **375** (*N 05 30*); **409** (*NA 05 30*)
- for permanent return
  - destination points and, **530** (*Q 10 10*); **550** (*QA 10 10*)
  - travel arrangements, **533-6** (*Q 15*); **553-4** (*QA 15*)
- for study outside base division, **645** (*T 35 05*)
- for teacher studying outside union, **240** (*FE 70*)

**Travel (STT) insurance, short-term,** **506** (*P 24 35*); **522** (*PA 24 35*)

**Travel allowance.** See Per diem; Stopover allowance; Transportation financial assistance

**Travel arrangements**

- to avoid catastrophic risks, **604** (*S 60 45*)
- inter-/intra-division
  - Adventist Volunteer, **569** (*R 15 15*)
  - annual leave, **504-7** (*P 24*); **520-3** (*PA 24*)
  - denominational employees serving private institutions, **112** (*BA 65 15*)
  - division employees, **111-2** (*BA 65 10*)
  - educational tours, **243-4** (*FE 90*)
  - GC employees, **110-1** (*BA 65 05*)
  - non-employee/retiree volunteers, **112** (*BA 65 20*)
  - permanent return, **533-6** (*Q 15*); **553-4** (*QA 15*)
  - supporting ministries personnel, **317** (*K 05 05*)
  - unknown invitees, **112** (*BA 65 10*)
- within NAD, **112** (*BA 65 15*)
- during new appointee period, **375** (*N 05 30*); **400-2** (*N 65*); **409** (*NA 05 30*); **419-21** (*NA 65*)
- supporting ministries personnel, **317** (*K 05 05*)
- See also Transportation financial assistance

**Travel insurance**

- during annual leave, **506** (*P 24 35*); **522** (*PA 24 35*)
- during DMin study at Newbold, **652** (*U 15 15*)
- during new appointee period, **418** (*NA 55 10*)
- for non-denominational person/volunteer, **111-2** (*BA 65 10*)
- for permanent return, **557** (*QA 30 10*)
- for vacations in host union country, **451** (*O 85 15*); **489** (*OA 85 15*)
- See also Personal effects baggage insurance

**Treasurer/chief financial officer**

- credentials and licences for, **175** (*E 05 10*)
- Division
  - bylaw regarding, **25** (*Article VII*)
  - duties/relationships of, **70** (*B 40 35*)
  - filling vacancy of, **119** (*C 20 10*)
  - records management by, **113** (*BA 70 15*)
  - to report IDE movement to ARM, **399** (*N 60 05*); **418** (*NA 60 05*)
- General Conference
  - and division secretary nomination, **119** (*C 20 10*)
  - duties/relationships of, **18-9** (*Article IX*)
  - responsible for TRIPS, **105** (*BA 45 05*)
- non-ministerial, **193** (*E 50*)
- ordination eligibility, **330** (*L 35 45*)
- responsibilities
  - currency exchange, **644** (*T 25 25*)
  - in financial audit, **636** (*SA 05 35*)
  - financial reports, **585** (*S 19 15*)
  - financial statement review committees, **593** (*S 34 15*)
  - insurance coverage appraisals, **602** (*S 60 15*)

**Treasurer/chief financial officer**(*continued*)

- investment exceptions, **618** (S 85 55)
- investment of funds exceptions, **613** (S 85 20)
- loan reports, **582** (S 14 05)
- to monitor legal property interests, **115** (BA 70 30)
- protecting/recording assets, **600-1** (S 60 05)
- to provide information for budget, **594** (S 38 20)
- risk management programmes, **605** (S 60 65)

## under-/associate

- bylaw regarding, **24** (Article V)
- duties/relationships of, **18-9** (Article IX)
- GCAS budget requests to, **639** (SA 05 50)

**Treasury, Division (TED)**

## on annual leave

- extension, **503** (PA 19 20)
- notification, **505-6** (PA 24 15)

## on appointee arrangements

- financial, **373** (N 05 05-15); **375** (N 05 30)
- freight insurance/shipment, **395-6** (N 50 30-35); **397** (N 50 45); **415** (NA 50 30-35); **417** (NA 50 45)
- health evaluation, **407** (NA 05 10)
- personal accident insurance, **398** (N 60 05); **418** (NA 60 05)
- travel, **400** (N 65 05); **419-20** (NA 65 05)

borrowing policy, to develop, **581** (S 14 05)budgeting process and, **594** (S 38 05-10)building specifications sent to, **604** (S 60 50)

## on education allowances for child of IDE

- studying in base union country, **484** (OA 60 10)
- studying in third union country, **481** (OA 55 20); **486** (OA 60 20)

financial statements to, **585** (S 19 05)

## on intra-division employee

- health emergency, **488** (OA 75 20-30)
- medical expense reimbursement, **486** (OA 75 05)

## on permanent return

- arrangements, **530** (Q 05 25); **533** (Q 15 05); **550** (QA 05 25); **553** (QA 15 05)
- arrival notification, **532** (Q 10 25)
- freight shipments, **538** (Q 25 20); **556-7** (QA 25 20)
- health evaluation/care, **539** (Q 35 10); **558** (QA 35 10)
- salary dates, **531** (Q 10 15)

tithe/offerings to/from, **594** (S 37 10)**Treasury, General Conference**

- accounting manuals by, **586** (S 19 30)
- appropriation requests to, **594** (S 39 05)
- on Combined Offering Plan, **671** (V 35 10)
- funds reported/remitted to, **643** (T 10 05)

staff on EGW Board, **291** (*GE 05 15*)  
 tithe/offerings to, **594** (*S 37 10*); **661** (*V 09 05*)  
 vital records management by, **114** (*BA 70 15*)

**TRIPS.** See International Personnel Resources and Services (GC-IPRS)

**Trust agreements,** **596** (*S 40 15*); **624** (*S 90*); **676-7** (*V 55*)

**Trust audit**

about, **632** (*SA 05 16*)  
 compliance tests in, **636-7** (*SA 05 35*)  
 purpose of, **629** (*SA 05 05*)  
 records access in, **633** (*SA 05 20*)

**Trust funds,** **612-3** (*S 85 20*); **615-6** (*S 85 35*)

**Trust services/operations.** See Planned Giving and Trust Services

**Trustee.** See Fiduciary practices, auditing

**Trustees, board of**

to approve exceptions to legal ownership, **115** (*BA 70 25*)  
 ARM consultant to, **601** (*S 60 05*)  
 college, membership of, **649** (*U 05 25*)  
 conflict of interest/commitment, **200-1** (*E 85 05-10*); **202** (*E 85 20*)  
 liability insurance on members of, **602** (*S 60 10*)

See also Boards, governing/controlling; Ellen G White Board of Trustees

**Tuition assistance for child.** See Child (dependent)

**U**

**Under-secretary/associate.** See Secretaries (officers)

**Under-treasurer/associate.** See Treasurer/chief financial officer

**Un-entered territories, designated**

Adventist Mission and, **313** (*HC 05-15*)  
 special annual leave and, **514** (*P 39*)  
 tithe used for reaching, **666** (*V 14 15-20*)  
 Week of Sacrifice Offering for, **674** (*V 40 40*)  
 See also People groups, new/un-reached

**Union conference**

defined, **62** (*B 10 15*)  
 administration (See also Administration officers)  
 applying commitment to God, **48** (*A 15 50*)  
 credentialing/licencing by, **178** (*E 10 20*); **178** (*E 10 30*); **179** (*E 10 60*);  
**179** (*E 10 70*)  
 intra-division calls and, **190** (*E 45 10-15*)  
 model bylaws for, **127** (*D 10 05*); **129-36** (*D 10 05*)  
 model constitution for, **127-9** (*D 10 05*)  
 relationship with GC, **13** (*Article III-IV*)  
 administrative relationships of (See also Attached fields)  
 division and, **76** (*B 55 05*)  
 General Conference and, **75** (*B 50 05*)  
 listed, **69-70** (*B 40 15*)  
 ADRA offices/programmes in, **306** (*HA 10 05*)

**Union conference** (*continued*)

- Adventist World Radio and, **309-10** (*HB 20 05-15*)
- on annual leave
  - approval, **518** (*PA 14 10-15*)
  - arrangements, **520** (*PA 24 05*)
  - auto insurance/depreciation, **527** (*PA 34 45*)
  - extensions, **519** (*PA 19 20*)
  - notification, **521** (*PA 24 15-20*)
- Board of Education, **231-2** (*FE 20 60*)
- Board of Governors guidelines and, **233** (*FE 20 63*)
- departments (See Departments)
- discontinuation of
  - by dissolution/expulsion, **95** (*B 95 05*); **96-7** (*B 95 15*)
  - by merger, **92-3** (*B 90 05*); **94** (*B 90 25*)
- disputes in jurisdiction of, **72-3** (*B 45 10*)
- dividing/re-sizing existing, **91-2** (*B 80 10-15*)
- executive committee (See Executive committees, union (generic))
- finances
  - currency exchange, **644** (*T 25 25*)
  - EGW book subsidies, **298** (*GE 15 75*)
  - investment policy, **613** (*S 85 20*)
  - Literature Evangelist Scholarship Plan, **270** (*FP 75*)
  - retirement plans, **697** (*Z 05 05-10*)
  - stewardship planning, **278** (*FS 17*)
  - tithe sharing by, **660-1** (*V 09 05*)
  - tithe used for support of, **664** (*V 14 05*)
  - tithe/offerings to Division from, **593** (*S 37 05-10*)
  - working capital formula for, **587** (*S 24 10*)
- Ingathering projects for, **682** (*X 20*)
- on intra-division employee/service (See Intra-division (TED) employee; Intra-division (TED) service)
- MinTAC alternatives for, **225** (*FE 20 25*)
- offering plans and, **672** (*V 35 20*); **673** (*V 40 05*)
- in organisational structure, **59** (*B 05*)
- organising new, **82-3** (*B 65 25*)
- on permanent return, **549** (*QA 05 10*); **550** (*QA 05 20*); **551** (*QA 10 25*)
- representation, **14-5** (*Article V*); **22** (*Article II*)
- responsibilities
  - book review committees, **269** (*FP 60 10*)
  - Certified Family Ministries Educator (CFLE) Seminar, **252** (*FF 25 05*)
  - Church Manual*, **100** (*BA 15 15*)
  - employment of teachers, **238** (*FE 60*)
  - establishing/elevating schools, **234** (*FE 25 10*)
  - expatriate worker contract, **123** (*C 55 10*)
  - if aviation programme, **125** (*C 75 05*)
  - Ingathering programme, **683** (*X 35 05*)

literature evangelism, **269** (FP 65 05)  
 ordination eligibility, **60** (B 05)  
 public campus ministries, **207-8** (FA 15 15); **289** (FY 25 05)  
 religious liberty litigation procedures, **264** (FL 25)  
 to report on tithe use, **667-8** (V 20 20)  
 safeguarding credentials, **333** (L 60 05)  
 Spirit of Prophecy Library, **296-7** (GE 15 65-70)  
 in SS/Personal Ministries, **272** (FR 20 20); **272** (FR 25 20)  
 staff screening process, **210** (FB 17 05)  
 strategic planning, **212** (FC 25 04)  
 teacher in-service policy, **240-1** (FE 70-75)  
 to train newly-elected officers, **76** (B 55 20)  
 transportation agent, **105** (BA 45 05)  
 Youth Ministries, **288** (FY 15 10)  
 union mission to status of (See also Union mission)  
   criteria for, **86-7** (B 75 15)  
   procedure for, **87-8** (B 75 20 *suspended*)

#### **Union conference session**

appointment/election at, **75-6** (B 50 12-15)  
 delegates/committees of, **120** (C 30)  
 on dissolution of conference, **95** (B 95 10)  
 on organising new organisations, **78** (B 65 10); **79** (B 65 20)

#### **Union country.** See Base union country/rate

#### **Union mission**

defined, **62** (B 10 15)  
 administration  
   credentialing/licencing by, **178** (E 10 25); **179** (E 10 60)  
   model operating policy for, **136-43** (D 15 05)  
   to train newly-elected officers, **76** (B 55 20)  
 administrative relationships of, **69-70** (B 40 15); **75** (B 50 05); **76** (B 55 05)  
 appointment/election in, **76** (B 50 25)  
 discontinuation of  
   by dissolution/expulsion, **95** (B 95 05); **96-7** (B 95 15)  
   by merger, **92-3** (B 90 05); **94** (B 90 25)  
 dividing/re-sizing existing, **91-2** (B 80 10-15)  
 ordination eligibility and, **60** (B 05)  
 in organisational structure, **59** (B 05)  
 organising new, **79-80** (B 65 20)  
 president, **76** (B 55 10)  
 representation, **14-5** (Article V)  
 status of, **61** (B 10 02)  
 tithe sharing by, **660-1** (V 09 05)  
 to union conference status, **86-7** (B 75 15)  
 working capital formula, **587** (S 24 10)

#### **Union of churches, conference/mission**

defined, **62** (B 10 17); **80** (B 65 22)

**Union of churches, conference/mission** *(continued)*

- administrative relationships of, **69-70** (B 40 15)
- appointment/election in, **76** (B 50 25)
- constituency sessions, **75** (B 50 10); **82** (B 65 22)
- credentialing/licencing by, **178** (E 10 20-25)
- discontinuation of
  - by dissolution/expulsion, **95** (B 95 05); **96-7** (B 95 15)
  - by merger, **92-3** (B 90 05); **94** (B 90 25)
- executive committee, authority of, **75** (B 50 10)
- model bylaws, **143** (D 17 05); **145-51** (D 17 05)
- model constitution, **143-4** (D 17 05)
- model operating policy, **151-8** (D 19)
- offering plans and, **672** (V 40 05)
- organising new, **80-2** (B 65 22)
- to report on tithe use, **667-8** (V 20 20)
- representation, **14-5** (Article V)
- status of, **61** (B 10 02); **85-6** (B 75 12)
- tithe receipts to GC funds, **32** (Article XVII)
- tithe returned through, **658** (V 04 25)
- tithe sharing by, **660-1** (V 09 05)

**United Kingdom, 1; 2** (Memorandum); **8** (Articles)**United Funds, GC, 613-4** (S 85 20-25); **616-7** (S 85 45)**Unity of Church**

- Accrediting Association and, **225** (FE 20 35)
- in administrative relationships, **76** (B 55 05)
- Adventist Volunteer and, **573** (R 20 10)
- attitude/responsibility for, **685-6** (Y 05 05)
- Constitution on, **69** (B 40 05)
- within divisions of GC, **70** (B 40 25)
- in effort, **72** (B 45 05)
- encouraging, **641** (T 05 05)
- during organisation adjustments, **86** (B 75 12); **87** (B 75 15); **91** (B 80 10)
- SDA organisation fosters, **127** (D 05)
- SS Bible Study Guides for, **100** (BA 20 05)
- Working Policy* and, **66** (B 15 10)

**Universities.** See Colleges/universities**Unpaid leave (IDE), 451-2** (O 87); **490** (OA 87)**Utility allowance, 645** (T 35 05)**V****Vacation**

- about, **199-200** (E 75)
- annual leave and, **507** (P 29 05); **522** (PA 29 05)
- compliance testing on, **627** (S 90)
- education sponsorship and, **647** (T 35 05)
- in host division/union country, **450-1** (O 85); **489** (OA 85)

See also Annual leave

**Values statement**, **38** (*A 10 05*); **53-4** (*AA 10 15*). See also Christian values; Seventh-day Adventist values/beliefs

**Vegetarian diet**

advocated by Church, **253** (*FH 05*)  
institutions to promote, **256** (*FH 20*)

**Vehicle, motor**. See Auto depreciation allowance; Automobile policy; Motor vehicle insurance

**Vice-presidents (GC), general**

bylaw regarding, **23** (*Article III*)  
duties/relationships of, **18** (*Article IX*)  
See also President, division

**Video/film, ownership of**, **114** (*BA 70 20*)

**Violent behaviour**, **334** (*L 60 20*)

**Visas**

inter-/intra-division appointee, **373** (*N 05 15*); **407** (*NA 05 15*)  
problems with, annual leave and, **504** (*P 19 20*); **519** (*PA 19 20*)

**Vital records**. See Records management

**Viva-voce vote**, **14** (*Article V*)

**Voice and vote**

of ex officio members, **77** (*B 55 25*)  
organisational stability and, **63** (*B 10 25*)  
right of, **59** (*B 05*)  
See also Constituency; Representation

**Volunteer**

ADRA assessing, **306** (*HA 05 15*)  
conflict of interest/commitment, **200-1** (*E 85 05-10*)  
cross-cultural training for, **648** (*T 55*)  
Mission Awareness and, **315** (*HC 20 10*)  
Mission Institute attendance by, **377** (*N 15 05*); **410** (*NA 15 05*)  
official Church business travel by, **111-2** (*BA 65 10 & 20*)  
public liability insurance on, **603** (*S 60 30*)  
screening process for, **210** (*FB 17 05*)  
and workers compensation insurance, **603-4** (*S 60 45*)  
young adults as, **289** (*FY 20*)  
See also Adventist Volunteer

**Vote**. See Voice and vote

**W**

**Wage Scale Booklet**, **690** (*Y 05 25*); **691** (*Y 05 45*)

**Wage scale, primary IDE and**, **341** (*M 15 75*); **363** (*MA 15 75*)

**Wages**

of ministerial interns, **321** (*L 15 15*)  
philosophy of, **685-7** (*Y 05 05*)  
setting, **690** (*Y 05 35*)  
See also Remuneration; Salary

**War emergency.** See Geopolitical/social circumstances

**War risk insurance.** **395** (*N 50 30*); **399** (*N 60 05*); **415** (*NA 50 30*); **418** (*NA 60 05*)

**Water development by ADRA.** **307** (*HA 10 10*)

#### **Web sites**

of Adventist Volunteer Centre, **569** (*R 15 15*)

Communication Department and TED, **212** (*FC 25*)

**Week of Sacrifice Offering, Annual.** **662** (*V 09 10*); **673** (*V 40 05*); **674** (*V 40 40*)

**Welfare centres.** See Community service programmes

**Welfare Service (SAWS).** See Seventh-day Adventist World Service (SAWS)

**West-Central Africa Division.** **118** (*C 05 65*)

**White Estate.** See Ellen G White Estate, Inc.

**Wills, legally drawn.** **597** (*S 40 20*) (*S 40 30*); **625** (*S 90*); **676-7** (*V 55*)

**Winter Meeting.** **99** (*BA 05*), (*Intro.*)

**Witnessing.** See Outreach ministry, community/global

**Women elders, ordination of.** **109** (*BA 60 10*)

**Women's Ministries.** **27** (*Article X*); **283-5** (*FW*)

"**Work, The,**" attitude/responsibility in, **685-6** (*Y 05 05*)

**Work permits (appointee).** **373** (*N 05 15*); **407** (*NA 05 15*)

#### **Workers' compensation insurance**

about, **603-4** (*S 60 45*)

inter-/intra-division employee, **404** (*N 75 20*); **422** (*NA 75 20*)

volunteer, **571** (*R 15 25*)

#### **Working (job)**

ADRA assistance in, **307** (*HA 10 10*)

conditions, Women's Ministries focus on, **283** (*FW 10*)

conflict of interest during hours of, **201-2** (*E 85 15*)

during education sponsorship, **647** (*T 35 05*)

ethical foundations statement on, **54-5** (*AA 10 20-25*)

during new appointee period, **373** (*N 05 05 & 15*); **407** (*NA 05 05 & 15*)

See also Employment, denominational; Employment practices

#### **Working capital**

defined, **587** (*S 24 10*)

compliance testing on, **619-20** (*S 90*)

formulas for organisations, **587-8** (*S 24 10*)

General Conference to maintain, **33** (*Article XX*)

operating deficits and, **581** (*S 09 20*)

requirement for publishing houses, **267** (*FP 35 10*)

#### **Working Policy**

authority of, **63** (*B 10 22*); **66** (*B 15 05*), (*Intro.*)

compliance tests for, **618-28** (*S 90*); **632** (*SA 05 17*)

inter-/intra-division service and, **337** (*M 10*); **361** (*MA 10*)

internal controls and, **579-80** (*S 04 30*)

operations and, **61** (*B 05*); **66-7** (*B 15*)

- publication of, (*Intro.*)
- reports of compliance with, **635** (*SA 05 35*)
- TED's versus/based on GC's, **118** (*C 10 05*)
- working in harmony with
  - by divisions, **13** (*Article III*)
  - by health care institutions, **257** (*FH 20*)
- World Budget in Personal Giving Plan, 676** (*V 45 10*)
- World conditions.** See Geopolitical/social circumstances
- World Health and Temperance Sabbath, 256** (*FH 15*)
- World Literature Ministry Co-ordinating Board (WLMCB), 295** (*GE 15 55*)
- World mission.** See Adventist Mission; Global Mission
- World Mission Fund/Budget**
  - Adventist Mission and, **315** (*HC 20 05*)
  - offering plans and, **672** (*V 35 20*); **673** (*V 40 05*)
  - promotion of, **673** (*V 40 10*)
  - Sabbath School offerings for, **673** (*V 40 15*); **674** (*V 40 30*)
- World Mission Offering, 642** (*T 05 20*)
- World offerings, 310** (*HB 20 15*); **311** (*HB 30 05*); **642** (*T 05 20*); **675** (*V 40 50*). See also Mission offerings
- World religions, study centres for, 314** (*HC 15 20*)
- World Report of Seventh-day Adventist Education, 228** (*FE 20 35*)
- World-Wide Advent Missions Limited**
  - accounts/audits, **8** (*Articles*)
  - articles of, **5-9** (*Articles*)
  - board procedures, **6** (*Articles*)
  - bylaws/notices, **8-9** (*Articles*)
  - dissolution of, **3-4** (*Memorandum*); **9** (*Articles*)
  - meetings/votes, **6-8** (*Articles*)
  - membership/directors, **5-6** (*Articles*)
  - memorandum of, **1-4** (*Memorandum*)
  - objects of, **1-3** (*Memorandum*)
  - shares/debentures in, **1** (*Memorandum*)

## Y

- Yearbook, Seventh-day Adventist**
  - accredited schools listed in, **228** (*FE 20 35*)
  - adherence to beliefs/standards in, **239-40** (*FE 65 15*)
  - organisations in, and health care institution, **258** (*FH 25 10*)
  - trademarks for entities listed in, **103** (*BA 40 05*); **104** (*BA 40 40*)
- Year-end/mid-year meetings, division**
  - on changing status of organisations, **85** (*B 75 10*)
  - on organising new organisations, **79** (*B 65 15*); **81** (*B 65 22*); **82** (*B 65 25*)
  - on *Working Policy* changes, (*Intro.*)
- Young adults.** See Age groups, representation of
- Youth camp, offering for, 642** (*T 05 20*)

**Youth Ministries**

AMiCUS and, **206** (*FA 15 05*); **244-5** (*FE 95*)

bylaw regarding, **27** (*Article X*)

programmes/activities, **289-90** (*FY 20-25*)

purpose/objectives, **287** (*FY 05-10*)

staffing/responsibilities, **288** (*FY 15*)

**Youth ministry, junior/senior, 289** (*FY 20*)